

ATTORNEYS AT LAW



Robert Greene Sterne Edward J. Kessler Jorge A. Goldstein David K.S. Cornwell Robert W. Esmond Tracy-Gene G. Durkin Michael B. Ray Robert E. Sokohl Eric K. Steffe Michael Q. Lee Steven R. Ludwig John M. Covert Linda E. Alcorn Robert C. Millonig Lawrence B. Bugaisky Donald J. Featherstone Michael V. Messinger Judith U. Kim Timothy J. Shea, Jr. Patrick E. Garrett Heidi L. Kraus Edward W. Yee Albert L. Ferro\* Donald R. Banowit Peter A. Jackman Molly A. McCall Teresa U. Medler Jeffrey S. Weaver Kendrick P. Patterson Vincent L. Capuano Eldora Ellison Floyd Thomas C. Fiala Brian J. Del Buono Virgil Lee Beaston Kimberly N. Reddick Aric W. Ledford\*

Registered Patent Agents-Karen R. Markowicz Nancy J. Leith Helene C. Carlson Gaby L. Longsworth Matthew J. Dowd Aaron L. Schwartz Mary B. Tung Katrina Y. Pei (Quach Bryan L. Skelton Robert A. Schwartzman Timothy A. Doyle Jennifer R. Mahalingappa Ieresa A. Colella Jeffrey S. Lundgren Victoria S. Rutherford Eric D. Hayes

<u>Of Counsel</u> Kenneth C. Bass III Evan R. Smith

\*Admitted only in Maryland \*Admitted only in Virginia •Practice Limited to Federal Agencies

November 17, 2003

WRITER'S DIRECT NUMBER:
(202) 772-8525
INTERNET ADDRESS:
BRIAND@SKGF.COM

Art Unit: 1645

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Re:

U.S. Utility Patent Application

Appl. No. 10/622,087; Filed: July 18, 2003 For: **Amyloid β1-6 Antigen Arrays** 

Inventors:

Bachmann *et al*.

Our Ref:

1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

Sir:

Transmitted herewith for appropriate action are the following documents:

- 1. Information Disclosure Statement;
- 2. Form PTO-1449 (130 sheets citing 437 documents);
- 3. 413 documents cited in Form PTO-1449 (exclusive of documents AA1 AB3) attached; and
- 4. One (1) return postcard.

It is respectfully requested that the attached postcard be stamped with the date of filing of these documents, and that it be returned to our courier. In the event that extensions of time are necessary to prevent abandonment of this patent application, then such extensions of time are hereby petitioned.

Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox PLLC.: 1100 New York Avenue, NW: Washington, DC 20005: 202.371.2600 f 202.371.2540: www.skgf.com

Commissioner for Patents November 17, 2003 Page 2

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is hereby authorized to charge any fee deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to our Deposit Account No. 19-0036.

Respectfully submitted,

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.

Brian J. Del Buono Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 42,473

BJD/SJE/lam Enclosures

SKGF\_DC1:199747.1



## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

BACHMANN et al.

Appl. No. 10/622,087

Filed: July 18, 2003

For: Amyloid β1-6 Antigen Arrays

Confirmation No. 5998

Art Unit:

Examiner: To be assigned

Atty. Docket: 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

## **Information Disclosure Statement**

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Listed on accompanying Form PTO-1449 are documents that may be considered material to the examination of this application, in compliance with the duty of disclosure requirements of 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.56, 1.97 and 1.98. A copy of documents **AL1** to **AN5**, and **AR1** to **AT130** is provided.

Copies of documents **AA1** to **AB3** are not provided in accordance with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office pre-OG notice of July 11, 2003, which states "[t]he Office hereby waives the requirement under 37 CFR 1.98 (a)(2)(i) for submitting a copy of each cited U.S. patent and each U.S. patent application publication for all U.S. national patent applications filed after June 30, 2003."

The Examiner is referred to the following list of related, co-pending patent applications:

- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/289,454, filed November 7, 2002, inventors Bachmann *et al.*, Pub. No. 2003/0157479 A1, listed herewith as Document **AK2**;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/050,898, filed January 18, 2002, inventors Renner et al., Pub. No. 2003/0175711 A1, listed herewith as Document AA3;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/050,902, filed January 18, 2002, inventors Renner et al., Pub. No. 2003/0175290 A1, listed herewith as Document AB3;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/264,267, filed October 4, 2002, inventor Bachmann, M, submitted herewith as Document AR128;

- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/289,456, filed November 7, 2002, inventors Bachmann *et al.*, submitted herewith as Document **AS128**;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/617,876, filed July 14, 2003, inventors Bachmann et al., submitted herewith as Document AT128;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/346,190, filed January 17, 2003, inventors Bachmann *et al.*, submitted herewith as Document **AR129**;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/622,064, filed July 18, 2003, inventors Bachmann *et al.*, submitted herewith as Document **AS129**;
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/622,124, filed July 18, 2003, inventors Bachmann *et al.*, submitted herewith as Document **AT129**.

The identification of these U.S. Patent Applications is not to be construed as a waiver of secrecy as to these applications now or upon issuance of the present application as a patent. The Examiner is respectfully requested to consider the cited applications and the art cited therein during examination.

In accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.98(a)(3), Applicants' undersigned representative submits the following, in regards to non-English language documents cited on Form PTO 1449:

Document **AP3**, WO 94/06472 A1, is in the French language. The relevance of Document **AP3** can be ascertained by reference to the English language abstract appearing therein, and an unverified English language abstract attached as Document **AR94**.

Document AT37, Kozlovskaya, T.M., et al., "Formation of capsid-like structures as a result of the expression of a cloned envelope protein gene from RNA-containing bacteriophage fr," *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 287*:452-455 (1986), is in the Russian language. An unverified English language abstract (from STNEasy/CAplus) is attached as Document AR38.

Where the publication date of a listed document does not provide a month of publication, the year of publication of the listed document is sufficiently earlier than the effective U.S. filing date and any foreign priority date so that the month of publication is not in issue. Applicants have listed publication dates on the attached PTO-1449 based on information presently available to the undersigned. However, the listed publication dates should not be construed as an admission that the information was actually published on the date indicated.

Applicants reserve the right to establish the patentability of the claimed invention over any of the information provided herewith, and/or to prove that this information may not be prior art, and/or to prove that this information may not be enabling for the teachings purportedly offered. This statement should not be construed as a representation that a search has been made, or that information more material to the examination of the present patent application does not exist.

This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed before the mailing date of a first Office Action on the merits. No statement or fee is required.

It is respectfully requested that the Examiner initial and return a copy of the enclosed PTO-1449, and to indicate in the official file wrapper of this patent application that the documents have been considered.

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is hereby authorized to charge any fee deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to our Deposit Account No. 19-0036.

Respectfully submitted,

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.

Brian J. Del Buono Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 42,473

1100 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 600 Washington, D.C. 20005-3934 (202) 371-2600

::ODMA\MHODMA\SKGF\_DC1;179730;1



ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.

DICCLOSIDE CTATEMENT ELLING DA

| <u>INFO</u>         | RMATIO | N DIS          | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT        |           | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                             |      |       |                         |             |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                     |        |                | <del> </del> | v.s.          | PATENT D  | OCUMENTS   | -    |       | - · · · · · · · · · · · |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCT<br>NUMI   | JMENT<br>BER | DATE          | NAME      |  | CL   | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS           | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA1    | 4,72           | 22,840       | 02/02/1988    | Valenzue  | ela <i>et al</i> .   |      |       |                         | 09/19/1985  |
|                     | AB1    | 5,0            | 71,651       | 12/10/1991    | Sabara    | et al.   |      |       |                         | 03/05/1990  |
|                     | AC1    | 5,14           | 13,726       | 09/01/1992    | Thornton  | n et al.   |      |       |                         | 11/20/1989  |
|                     | AD1    | 5,33           | 34,394       | 08/02/1994    | Kossovsl  | ky et al.  |      | -     |                         | 01/04/1993  |
|                     | AE1    | 5,3            | 74,426       | 12/20/1994    | Sabara    | et al.   |      |       |                         | 10/30/1989  |
|                     | AF1    | 5,58           | 30,859       | 12/03/1996    | Felgner   | et al.   |      | -     |                         | 03/18/1994  |
|                     | AG1    | 5,69           | 98,424       | 12/16/1997    | Mastico   | et al.   |      |       |                         | 01/03/1995  |
|                     | AH1    | 5,7            | 39,026       | 04/14/1998    | Garoff    | et al.   |      |       |                         | 08/13/1992  |
|                     | AI1    | 5,76           | 66,602       | 06/16/1998    | Xiong e   | t al.  |      |       |                         | 01/19/1995  |
|                     | AJ1    | 5,7            | 70,380       | 06/23/1998    | Hamilto   | n et al.   |      |       |                         | 09/13/1996  |
|                     | AK1    | 5,78           | 39,245       | 08/04/1998    | Dubensky  | y, Jr. et al.  |      |       |                         | 10/30/1996  |
|                     | -      | <del>.</del>   |              | FOREIG        | N PATENT  | DOCUMENTS  |      | -     |                         |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCUM<br>NUMBE |              | DATE          | COUNTRY   |  | CI   | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS           | TRANSLATION |
| /                   | AL1    | WO 92          | 2/11291 A1   | 07/09/1992    | WIPO      |  |      |       |                         | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM1    | WO 96          | /30523 A2    | 10/03/1996    | WIPO      |  |      |       |                         | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN1    | WO 97          | 7/31948 A1   | 09/04/1997    | WIPO      |  |      |       |                         | Yes<br>No   |
| /                   | A01    | WO 98          | 1/15631 A1   | 04/16/1998    | WIPO      |  |      |       |                         | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP1    | WO 00          | /32227 A2    | 06/08/2000    | WIPO      |  |      |       |                         | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |        |                | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | Title, I  | Date, Pertinent Pag  | es,  | etc.) |                         |             |
|                     | AR     | 1              | type 1 fim   |               | erichia d | rtible element of I<br>coli," Proc. Natl.                        |      |       |                         |             |
|                     | AS     | 1              | Conformati   |               | chia col. | l-Induced Unravelir<br>i Type 1 Fimbriae,"<br>gy (1992)          |      |       |                         |             |
| ب                   | АТ     | 1              | Resolves t   | he Discrepanc | y between | e Sequence from the<br>n Serological and E<br>Press, Inc. (1989) |      |       |                         |             |
| EXAMINER            |        | J              | l            |               |           |  | DATE | CONSI | DERED                   |             |

Page 2 of 130

| OIPEUC       | 8    |          |
|--------------|------|----------|
| 10V 1 7 2003 | ಶ್ರ  |          |
| ۱ ۵          | 5    |          |
| PRADEMA      | FORM | PTO-1449 |

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

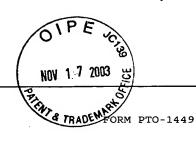
ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 GROUP 1645

|                     |     |                | CHOSOKE SIK              |                                | July 18, 2003  | 1645                  |                        |                   |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                     |     |                |                          | v.s.                           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                       |                        |                   |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |     | DOCUM          | ENT NUMBER               | DATE                           | NAME   | CLASS                 | SUB-                   | FILING DATE       |
|                     | AA2 | 5,792          | ,462                     | 08/11/1998                     | Johnston et al.  |                       |                        | 05/23/1995        |
|                     | AB2 | 5,814          | ,482                     | 09/29/1998                     | Dubensky, Jr. et al.   |                       |                        | 10/30/1996        |
| <u> </u>            | AC2 | 5,871          | .,747                    | 02/16/1999                     | Gengoux-Sedlik et al.  |                       |                        | 04/28/1995        |
|                     | AD2 | 5,928          | ,647                     | 07/27/1999                     | Rock   |                       |                        | 09/15/1995        |
|                     | AE2 | 6,004          | , 763                    | 12/21/1999                     | Gengoux et al.   |                       |                        | 05/12/1998        |
|                     | AF2 | 6,054          | ,312                     | 04/25/2000                     | Larocca et al.   |                       |                        | 08/29/1997        |
|                     | AG2 | 6,231          | .,864 B1                 | 05/15/2001                     | Birkett  |                       |                        | 02/11/1999        |
|                     | AH2 | 6,380          | ,364 B1                  | 04/30/2002                     | Mueller et al.   |                       |                        | 10/06/1999        |
|                     | AI2 | 2002/          | 0064533 A1               | 05/30/2002                     | Murray   |                       |                        | 06/04/2001        |
|                     | AJ2 | 2002/          | 0081295 A1               | 06/27/2002                     | Schiller et al.  | •                     |                        | 04/13/2001        |
|                     | AK2 | 2003/          | 0157479 A1               | 08/21/2003                     | Bachmann et al.  |                       |                        | 11/07/2002        |
|                     |     |                |                          | FOREIG                         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                       |                        |                   |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |     | DOCUM<br>NUMBE |                          | DATE                           | COUNTRY  | CLASS                 | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION       |
|                     | AL2 | WO 00          | )/59928 A1               | 10/12/2000                     | WIPO   |                       |                        | Yes<br>No         |
| /                   | AM2 | WO 00          | )/23955 A1               | 04/27/2000                     | WIPO   |                       |                        | Yes<br>No         |
|                     | AN2 | WO 01          | ./62284 A2               | 08/30/2001                     | WIPO   |                       |                        | Yes<br>No         |
|                     | A02 | WO 01          | ./85208 A2               | 11/15/2001                     | WIPO   |                       |                        | Yes<br>No         |
| /                   | AP2 | WO 99          | )/28478 A1               | 06/10/1999                     | WIPO   |                       |                        | Yes<br>No         |
|                     |     |                | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,                  | Title, Date, Pertinent Page  | ges, etc.)            |                        |                   |
|                     | AR  | 2              |                          |                                | ases, blood and the immune<br>Il Pensiero Scientifico Ed                               |                       |                        |                   |
| /                   | AS  | 2              | Receptor 5               | and Reprogra                   | n Vivo-activated CD4 T Cel<br>m Their Response to Lympho<br>efeller University Press ( | id Chemoki            |                        |                   |
| /                   | AT  | 2              | Ansel, K.M<br>lymphoid f | ., et al., "A<br>ollicles," Na | chemokine-driven positive<br>ture 406:309-314, Nature P                                | feedback<br>ublishing | loop orga<br>Group (Ju | nizes<br>ly 2000) |
| EXAMINER            |     | .I             |                          | •                              |  | DATE CONS             | IDERED                 |                   |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT   |          | INAU     | TORM E   | 10 1445                   |      |           |              | PPLICANT<br>ACHMANN et al.                          |                 |        |                               |                               |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DOUMENT NUMBER   DATE   NAME   CLASS   SUB-   FILING DATE  | INFO     | RMATI    | ON DIS   | CLOSURE STAT              | EMEI | <u>NT</u> | F            | LLING DATE  |                 |        | )                             |                               |
| DOCUMENT NUMBER   DATE   NAME   CLASS   SUB-   CLASS   CLASS   FILING DATE   CLASS     |          |          |          |                           |      | v.s.      | PATE         | NT DOCUMENTS  |                 |        |                               |                               |
| AB3 2003/0175290 Al 09/18/2003 Renner et al. 01/18/2002  AC  |          |          | DOCUM    | MENT NUMBER               | DA?  | re .      | NAM          | E   | C               | LASS   |                               | FILING DATE                   |
| AC   |          | AA3      | 2003     | 0175711 A1                | 09,  | /08/2003  | Ren          | ner et al.  |                 |        |                               | 01/18/2002                    |
| AD  AE  AF  AF  AG  AH  AI  AI  AJ  AX  POREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  ALS WO 99/57289 A2 & A3 11/11/1999 WIPO  ANS WO 00/50461 A1 08/31/2000 WIPO  ANS EP 0 385 610 B1 03/16/1994 Europe  AOS EP 0 385 610 B1 03/16/1994 Europe  AR  AR  AR  AR  AR  AR  AR  AR  AR  A   |          | AB3      | 2003     | 0175290 A1                | 09,  | /18/2003  | Ren          | ner et al.  |                 |        |                               | 01/18/2002                    |
| AE   |          | AC       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               | ,                             |
| AF AG AG AR AR AT AT AT AT AN ARTHUR AND ART |          | AD       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| AR A   |          | AE       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| AH AI  |          | AF       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               | ~                             |
| AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUBCLASS YEARSLATION CLASS SUBCLASS YEARS ALS WO 99/57289 A2 & A3 11/11/1999 WIPO YEARS AND WO 00/50461 A1 08/31/2000 WIPO YEARS AND WO 00/50461 A1 03/16/1994 Europe YEARS AND WO 00/50461 A1 03/16/1994 Europe YEARS AND WO 00/50461 A1 03/31/1994 WIPO YEARS AND WO 00/50461 A |          | AG       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| AX AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY  AL3 WO 99/57289 A2 & A3 11/11/1999 WIPO  AM3 WO 00/50461 A1 08/31/2000 WIPO  AN3 EP 0 259 149 B1 12/15/1993 Europe  AO3 EP 0 385 610 B1 03/16/1994 Europe  AP3 WO 94/06472 A1 03/31/1994 WIPO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR AR Arenberg, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  AS Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and anglogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 2 Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)  |          | AH       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| EXAMINER   |          | AI       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| POREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS   CLASS   SUB-CLASS   TRANSLATION   |          | AJ       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS  SUB-CLASS  TRANSLATION CLASS  Ye  AL3 WO 99/57289 A2 & A3 11/11/1999 WIPO  AM3 WO 00/50461 A1 08/31/2000 WIPO  AN3 EP 0 259 149 B1 12/15/1993 Europe  AO3 EP 0 385 610 B1 03/16/1994 Europe  AP3 WO 94/06472 A1 03/31/1994 WIPO  THER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 3 Antonysamy, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  AR 3 Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 3 Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)  |          | AK       |          |                           |      |           |              |   |                 |        |                               |                               |
| AL3 WO 99/57289 A2 & A3 11/11/1999 WIFO YE NO  |          |          |          |                           |      | FOREIG    | N PA         | TENT DOCUMENTS                                      |                 |        |                               |                               |
| AM3 WO 00/50461 A1 08/31/2000 WIPO YE  AM3 EP 0 259 149 B1 12/15/1993 Europe  AO3 EP 0 385 610 B1 03/16/1994 Europe  AP3 WO 94/06472 A1 03/31/1994 WIPO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 3 Archorysamy, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  AR 3 Archorysamy and an angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 3 Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)   |          |          | DOCUM    | MENT NUMBER               |      | DATE      |              | COUNTRY   |                 | CLASS  |                               | TRANSLATION                   |
| AM3 WO 00/50461 Al 08/31/2000 WIPO  AN3 EP 0 259 149 Bl 12/15/1993 Europe  AO3 EP 0 385 610 Bl 03/16/1994 Europe  AP3 WO 94/06472 Al 03/31/1994 WIPO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 3 Matching Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 3 Antonysamy, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 3 Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)   |          | AL3      | WO 99    | 9/57289 A2 &              | А3   | 11/11/19  | 99           | WIPO  |                 |        |                               | Yes<br>No                     |
| AN3 EP 0 259 149 B1 12/15/1993 Europe  A03 EP 0 385 610 B1 03/16/1994 Europe  AP3 WO 94/06472 A1 03/31/1994 WIPO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 3 Monormal Antique Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 3 Aronysamy, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  AS 3 Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 3 Aron, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)  |          | AM3      | WO 00    | )/50461 A1                |      | 08/31/20  | 00           | WIPO  |                 |        |                               | Yes<br>No                     |
| AP3 WO 94/06472 Al 03/31/1994 WIPO YEAR AP3 WO 94/06472 Al 03/31/1994 WIPO YEAR AP3 WO 94/06472 Al 03/31/1994 WIPO YEAR AR 3 Arenberg, D.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 3 Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)  |          | AN3      | EP 0     | 259 149 B1                |      | 12/15/19  | 93           | Europe  |                 |        |                               | Yes<br>No                     |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Antonysamy, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  AT 3 Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)   | /        | A03      | EP 0     | 385 610 B1                |      | 03/16/19  | 94           | Europe  |                 |        |                               | Yes<br>No                     |
| Antonysamy, M.A., et al., "Evidence for a Role of IL-17 in Organ Allograft Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)  | /        | АР3      |          |                           | _    | •         |              | <u> </u>  |                 |        |                               | Yes<br>X No                   |
| Rejection: IL-17 Promotes the Functional Differentiation of Dendritic Cell Progenitors," J. Immunol. 162:577-584, The American Association of Immunologists (1999)  Arenberg, D.A., et al., "The murine CC chemokine, 6C-kine, inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)   |          |          |          | OTHER (Inclu              | ding | g Author, | Tit:         | le, Date, Pertinent                                 | Pages,          | etc.)  | <u> </u>                      | <del></del>                   |
| AS 3 and angiogenesis in a human lung cancer SCID mouse model, "Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 49:587-592, Springer-Verlag (January 2001)  Arnon, R., et al., "A mimotope peptide-based vaccine against Schistosoma mansoni: synthesis and characterization," Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)   | . /      | AR       | <u>3</u> | Rejection:<br>Progenitors | IL-  | 17 Promot | es t         | he Functional Differ                                | entiat          | ion of | Dendriti                      | c Cell                        |
| AT 3 synthesis and characterization, " Immunology 101:555-562, Blackwell Science, Ltd. (December 2000)   | /        | AS       | 3        | and angioge               | nes  | is in a h | uman         | lung cancer SCID mo                                 | use mo          | del,"  |                               |                               |
| EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED   | /        | AT       | 3        | synthesis a               | nd   | character | imot<br>izat | ope peptide-based va<br>ion," <i>Immunology</i> 101 | ccine<br>:555-5 | agains | t <i>Schisto</i><br>ackwell S | soma mansoni:<br>cience, Ltd. |
|  | EXAMINER | <u> </u> | .1       |                           |      |           |              |   | DAT             | E CONS | DERED                         |                               |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |          |  |              |   | BACHMANN et al.   |                              |               | w  |                     |
|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|---|---|------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|
| INFO                | RMATI    | ON DIS   | CLOSURE STAT | <u>EMENT</u>                                  | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  |                              | GROUP<br>1645 |  |                     |
|                     |          |  |              | บ.ร.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                              |               |  |                     |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUM  | MENT NUMBER  | DATE  | NAME  | c                            | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | FILING DATE         |
|                     | AA       |  |              |   |   |                              |               |  |                     |
|                     | AB       | <u> </u>   |              |   |   |                              |               |  |                     |
|                     | AC       | ļ  |              |   |   |                              |               |  | ļ <u></u> .         |
|                     | AD       |  |              |   |   |                              |               | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>            |
|                     | AE       |  | -            |   |   |                              |               |  |                     |
|                     | AF       |  |              |   |   |                              | <del></del>   | -  | ļ                   |
|                     | AG       | <del>                                     </del> |              |   |   |                              |               | <del>                                     </del> | <b>-</b>            |
|                     | AH<br>AI | 1  |              |   |   |                              |               | <del> </del>                                     |                     |
|                     | AJ       | 1  |              |   |   |                              |               |  |                     |
|                     | AK       |  |              |   |   | -                            |               |  | <b>-</b>            |
|                     |          | 1  |              | FORETG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                              |               | 1  |                     |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUM  | MENT NUMBER  | DATE  | COUNTRY   | C                            | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | TRANSLATION         |
|                     | AL4      | EP 0   | 465 081 B1   | 04/20/1994                                    | Europe  |                              |               |  | Ye:<br>No           |
|                     | AM4      | EP 0   | 283 505 B1   | 07/06/1994                                    | Europe  |                              |               |  | Ye:                 |
|                     | AN4      | WO 94  | 1/15585 A1   | 07/21/1994                                    | WIPO  |                              |               |  | Yes<br>No           |
| /                   | A04      | EP 0   | 425 082 B1   | 04/26/1995                                    | Europe  |                              |               |  | Yes<br>· No         |
|                     | AP4      | WO 96  | 05/05293 A1  | 02/22/1996                                    | WIPO  |                              |               |  | Yes<br>No           |
|                     | т        |  | OTHER (Inclu | ding Author,                                  | Title, Date, Pertine  | ent Pages                    | , etc.)       |  |                     |
| /                   | AR       | 4  | antibody re  | 1.F., and Zin<br>esponses and<br>cience, Ltd. | kernagel, R.M., "The<br>virus serotype format<br>(1996)                 | influenc<br>tion," <i>Im</i> | e of vin      | rus struct<br>Today 17:!                         | ture on<br>553-558, |
| (                   | AS       | 4  |              |   | kernagel, R.M., "Neuk<br>235-270, Annual Revie                          |                              |               | ral B Celi                                       | l Responses,"       |
| /                   | AT       | 4  | for CD40 Li  | igand-indepen                                 | "TRANCE, a Tumor Neo<br>dent T Helper Cell Ac<br>Iniversity Press (1999 | ctivation                    |               |  |                     |
| EXAMINER            | 1        | 1  | L            |   |   | DA                           | re Consi      | DERED  |                     |
|                     |          |  | ··· ·- ·-·   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         |   |                              | -             |  |                     |

Page 5 of 130

| OIPE VC/1/8         |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| NOV 1.7 2003 E      |          |
| SAFENT & YRADE HORM | PTO-1449 |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |          |                |             |               | BACHMANN EC at.   |            | - <del></del> |   |             |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---|------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| <u>INFO</u>         | RMATIC   | ON DIS         | CLOSURE STA | TEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  |            | GROUF<br>1645 | •   |             |
|                     |          |                |             | v.s.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |            |               |   |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC            | UMENT       | DATE          | NAME  | C          | LASS          | SUB-  | FILING DATE |
|                     | <u> </u> | NUM            | BER         |               |   |            |               | CLASS   |             |
| <u> </u>            | AA       |                |             |               |   |            |               |   |             |
|                     | AB       | -              |             |               |   |            |               | <u> </u>  |             |
|                     | AC       | -              |             |               |   |            |               | <del>                                      </del> |             |
|                     | AD       |                |             |               |   |            |               | <del> </del>                                      | -           |
|                     | AE       | -              |             |               |   |            |               |   |             |
|                     | AF       |                | ·-···       |               |   |            |               |   | -           |
|                     | AG       |                |             |               |   |            |               |   |             |
|                     | AH       |                |             |               |   | <u> </u>   |               | <del> </del>                                      |             |
|                     | AI       | -              |             |               |   |            |               |   | -           |
|                     | AJ<br>AK | +              |             |               |   |            |               |   |             |
|                     | AK       |                |             | E0777         | V DAMESTE DOCUMENTO   |            |               | 1   |             |
| TURNITUD            | T        | T              |             | FOREIG        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  | <u> </u>   |               | 1   | <u> </u>    |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUM<br>NUMBI |             | DATE          | COUNTRY   | C          | LASS          | SUB-<br>CLASS                                     | TRANSLATION |
| (                   | AL5      | WO 95          | 9/07839 A2  | 02/18/1999    | WIPO  |            |               |   | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM5      | WO 99          | 9/40934 A1  | 08/19/1999    | WIPO  |            | <u> </u>      |   | Yes<br>No   |
| /                   | AN5      | WO 99          | 9/67293 A1  | 12/29/1999    | WIPO  |            |               |   | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO       |                |             |               |   |            |               |   | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP       |                |             |               |   |            |               |   | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |          |                | OTHER (Incl | uding Author, | Title, Date, Pertine  | ent Pages, | etc.)         |   |             |
|                     | AR       | <u>5</u>       | Molecules   | Is Determined | ar, M.A., "Dimerizat<br>by a Single Cystein<br>or Biochemistry and M  | e," J. Bio | ol. Che       | m. 276:25   | 970-25973.  |
| 1                   | AS       | <u>5</u>       | enter the   | central nervo | cherally administered<br>us system and reduce<br>. Med. 6:916-919, Na | pathology  | in a i        | nouse mod   | el of       |
| /                   | AT       | <u>5</u>       | Function:   |               | "Expressing cloned opproach, 2nd ed., Cross (1997)                    |            |               |   |             |
| EXAMINER            |          |                |             |               |   | DAT        | E CONS        | DERED   |             |





ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| <u>INFO</u>         | RMATION | DISC         | CLOSURE STA                           | TEMENT                        | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  |                | GROUP<br>1645 | ,             |             |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |         |              |                                       | U.S.                          | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                |               | <del>-</del>  |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER                          | DATE                          | NAME   | CIT            | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AB      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AC      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AD      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AE      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AF      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AG      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AH      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AI      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AJ      |              | -                                     |                               |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     | AK      |              | ·                                     | ,                             |  |                |               |               |             |
|                     |         |              |                                       | FOREIG                        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                |               |               | •           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER                          | DATE                          | COUNTRY .  | CI             | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN      |              |                                       |                               |  |                |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO      |              |                                       |                               |  | 1              |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP      |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                               |  |                | -             | ·             | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | ] #1    |              | OTHER (Incl                           | uding Author                  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   |                | etc )         | !             | 110         |
| /                   | AR      | <u>6</u>     | Bernhagen,<br>Analysis o              | J., et al.,<br>of Mouse and H | "Purification, Bioactivity<br>uman Macrophage Migration 1<br>4155, American Chemical Soc | , and<br>Inhib | Secon         | Factor (M     |             |
| /                   | AS      | <u>6</u>     |                                       |                               | lar, D.B., "Studies on Tri<br>1, North-Holland Publushing                                |                |               |               | micelles,"  |
|                     | AT      | <u>6</u>     |                                       |                               | he lymphocyte chemoattracta<br>HIV-1 entry," <i>Nature 382</i> :82                       |                |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER            | L       |              | <u> </u>                              |                               |  | DATE           | CONSI         | DERED         |             |



| ATTY. D | OCKET  | NO.   |    |
|---------|--------|-------|----|
| 1700.03 | 50002/ | BJD/S | JE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     |             |             |              |  | BACHMANN et al.  |               |               |                                       |                      |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| INF                 | ORMATIO     | N DIS       | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT   | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |               | GROUP<br>1645 | )                                     |                      |
|                     |             |             |              | <b>v.s.</b>  | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |               |               |                                       |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             | DOCT        | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | NAME   | CLA           | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS                         | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA          |             |              |  |  |               |               | <u> </u>                              |                      |
| <u> </u>            | AB          |             |              |  |  |               |               | <u> </u>                              |                      |
|                     | AC          | <u> </u>    |              |  |  | <u> </u>      |               |                                       |                      |
|                     | AD          |             |              |  |  |               |               | ļ <u>.</u>                            |                      |
|                     | AE          | 1           |              |  |  |               |               | ļ <u>.</u>                            |                      |
|                     | AF          |             |              |  |  |               |               | <u> </u>                              |                      |
|                     | AG          |             |              |  |  |               |               | ļ                                     |                      |
|                     | AH          |             |              |  |  |               |               |                                       |                      |
|                     | AI          |             |              |  |  |               |               | ļ                                     |                      |
|                     | AJ          | 1           |              |  |  |               |               | ļ                                     |                      |
|                     | AK          |             |              |  | <u> </u>   | į             |               |                                       |                      |
|                     |             | <del></del> |              | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |               |               |                                       |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             | DOCI        | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | COUNTRY  | CLA           | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS                         | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL          |             |              |  |  |               |               |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AM          |             |              |  |  | <u> </u>      |               |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AN          |             |              |  |  |               |               |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AO          |             |              |  |  |               |               |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AP          |             |              |  |  |               |               |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     |             |             | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,                                      | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   | jes, e        | etc.)         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| /                   | AR          | 2           |              |  | , "Type 1 Fimbriation and 1<br>73:5298-5307, American Socie                              |               |               |                                       |                      |
| ,                   | AS          | 7           | mediated s   | site-specific                                      | , "Integration host factor<br>DNA inversion that controls<br>Escherichia coli," Mol. Mic | s phas        | se vai        | riation o                             | f type 1             |
|                     | AT          | 2           | Protein Ex   | f., and Wittru<br>Opression, Aff<br>Press (October | up, K.D., "Yeast Surface Distinity, and Stability," <i>Meth</i>                          | splay<br>hods | for I         | Directed :                            | Evolution of 30-444, |
| EXAMINER            | _1          | 1           |              |  |  | DATE          | CONSI         | DERED                                 | <u> </u>             |
|                     | <del></del> |             |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | <u></u>  |               |               |                                       | <del>"</del>         |

Page 8 of 130



communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     |                  |              |                          |                                 | BACHMANN et al.  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| INFO                | RMATIO           | N DIS        | CLOSURE STA              | TEMENT                          | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |         | GROUP<br>1645    |                         |                         |
|                     |                  |              | ·                        | σ.s.                            | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |         |                  |                         |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                  | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE                            | NAME   | CIT     | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS           | FILING DATE             |
|                     | AA               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AB               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AC               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AD               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
| ·                   | AE               | <u> </u>     |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AF               | <u> </u>     |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AG               | <u> </u>     |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
| ····                | AH               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AI               | <u> </u>     |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | AJ               | ļ            |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
| · <u>.</u> .        | AK               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         |                         |
|                     | ,                |              |                          | FOREIG                          | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |         |                  | T                       | T                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                  | DOCU<br>NUMI | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE                            | COUNTRY  | CI      | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS           | TRANSLATION             |
|                     | AL               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AM               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AN               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         | Yes<br>No               |
| _                   | AO               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | 20               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  |                         | Yes                     |
|                     | AP               |              |                          |                                 |  |         |                  | l                       | No                      |
| /                   | AR               | <u>8</u>     | Bonci, A.,<br>Chaperones | , et al., "Rel<br>s Involved in | Title, Date, Pertinent Particle, Date, Date, Pertinent Particle, Date, | thin t  | he Fam           | Structure               |                         |
| /                   | AS               | <u>8</u>     |                          |                                 | A crucial role for B cell<br>5:17-23, Elsevier, Paris (  |         | euroin           | vasive sc               | rapie,"                 |
| j                   | AT               | 8            | bacterial                | pili and a mo                   | ne structure, function, sy<br>plecular model for DNA and<br>Acad. Sci. 27:1003-1054,   | RNA t   | ranspo           | rt in gra               | m negative              |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u>         |              |                          |                                 |  | DATE    | CONSI            | DERED                   |                         |
| EXAMINER: I         | nitial<br>citati | if re        | eference co              | onsidered, when                 | ther or not citation is i<br>not considered. Include   | n confo | ormanc<br>of thi | e with MP<br>s form wit | EP 609. Draw<br>th next |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     |         |            |              |                                  | BACHMANN et al.  |                          |                          |                      |
|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| INFO                | ORMATIC | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT                           | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   | GROU<br>1649             |                          |                      |
|                     |         |            |              | v.s.                             | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                          |                          |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                             | NAME   | CLASS                    | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AB      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AC      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AD      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AE      | <u> </u>   |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AF      | <u> </u>   |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AG      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AH      | _          |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AI      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AJ      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | AK      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          |                      |
|                     | т       | 1          |              | FOREIG                           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                          | <del></del>              | <del></del>          |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                             | COUNTRY  | CLASS                    | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL      |            |              |                                  |  | ,                        |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AM      | _          |              |                                  |  |                          |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AN      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AO      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AP      |            |              |                                  |  |                          |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     |         | •          | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,                    | Title, Date, Pertinent Pa  | ges, etc.                | )                        |                      |
| /                   | - AR    | <u>9</u>   | are member   | rs of a new su<br>ory agents, gr | family of small inducible perfamily that includes less that includes less than the factors, and indicate 142:679-687, The American | eukocyte a<br>ors of var | nd fibrobl<br>ious activ | ast-derived<br>ation |
| /                   | AS      | <u>9</u>   | Recombinar   | nt Human Inter                   | A Single-Step Purification<br>leukin-5 from a Baculovir<br>63-71, Academic Press, Ind  | us Express               |                          |                      |
| -/                  | АТ      | <u>9</u>   | protein-ex   |                                  | Scrapie replication in lym<br>icular dendritic cells," i   |                          |                          |                      |
| EXAMINER            | .L      | 1          | 1            |                                  |  | DATE CON                 | SIDERED                  |                      |
|                     |         |            |              |                                  |  | <del>-</del>             |                          |                      |

Page 10 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO                | RMATIO   | N DIS     | CLOSURE STA                        | TEMENT                           | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |                    | GROUP<br>1645     |                        |                 |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                     |          |           |                                    | v.s.                             | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                    |                   |                        |                 |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCU      | JMENT<br>BER                       | DATE                             | NAME   | CL                 | ASS               | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE     |
|                     | AA       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AB       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AC       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AD       |           |                                    |                                  | _  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AE       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AF       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AG       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AH       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AI       | ļ         |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AJ       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AK       |           | · • · · · • ·                      | <u> </u>                         |  |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     |          |           |                                    | FOREIG                           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                    |                   |                        |                 |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCU      | UMENT<br>BER                       | DATE                             | COUNTRY  | CL                 | ASS               | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION     |
|                     | AL       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        | Yes<br>No       |
|                     | AM       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        | Yes<br>No       |
|                     | AN       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        | Yes<br>No       |
|                     | AO       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        | Yes<br>No       |
|                     | AP       |           |                                    |                                  |  |                    |                   |                        | Yes<br>No       |
|                     |          |           | OTHER (Incl                        | uding Author,                    | Title, Date, Pertinent F   | ages,              | etc.)             |                        |                 |
|                     | AR       | <u>10</u> | depends or                         | n chaperone un                   | evelopment of pilus organ<br>capping of a beta zipper,<br>l Academy Press (1996) |                    |                   |                        |                 |
|                     | AS       | <u>10</u> | Bullitt, I<br>Assemblies<br>(1998) | E., and Makows<br>s of Similar S | ki, L., "Bacterial Adhesi<br>ubunits," <i>Biophys. J. 74</i>                     | ion Pil<br>:623-63 | li Are<br>32, Bio | Heterolog<br>ophysical | gous<br>Society |
|                     | AT       | <u>10</u> | leukemia E                         | 3 cells from s                   | Blood-derived nurse-like<br>pontaneous apoptosis thro<br>The American Society of | ough st            | romal             | cell-deri              | ved factor-     |
| EXAMINER            | <b>1</b> |           |                                    |                                  |  | DATE               | CONSI             | DERED                  |                 |



|        | DOCKET  |         |
|--------|---------|---------|
| 1700.0 | 0350002 | BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO                | ORMATIO         | N DIS       | CLOSURE ST             | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE July 18, 2003   |         | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                     | · <del></del> - |             | <del></del>            | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |         |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                 | DOCU        | JMENT                  | DATE           | NAME .  | CIT     | Ass           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA              | NOM         | DEK                    |                |   |         |               | CLASS         |             |
|                     | AB              |             |                        |                |   | _ _     |               | <del></del>   |             |
|                     | AC              | 1           |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AD              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AE              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AF              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AG              |             | _                      |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | АН              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AI              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AJ              |             |                        |                |   | $\perp$ |               |               |             |
|                     | AK              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               |             |
|                     |                 |             |                        | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |         | ·             |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                 | DOCT<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER           | DATE           | COUNTRY   | CL.     | Ass           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP              |             |                        |                |   |         |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |                 |             | OTHER (Inc.            | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent Pa   | ges,    | etc.)         |               |             |
|                     | AR              | 11          | Escherich<br>Stimulate | ia coli F-18 D | "Utilization of the Mouse<br>NA Sequence That Enhances<br>Type 1 Fimbriae," <i>Infect</i> .<br>y (1993) | Colon   | izing         | Ability a     | ınd         |
| /                   | AS              | 11          | Recombina              |                | l., "Expression, Purificat<br>leukin-13 from NS-O Cells,<br>98)   |         |               |               |             |
|                     | AT              | 11          | Inhibitor<br>Regulatio | y Factor Produ | nhancing Effect of IL-17 c<br>ction by Rheumatoid Arthri<br>ines," <i>J. Immunol. 161</i> : 40          | tis S   | ynovio        | cytes and     | l Its       |
| EXAMINER            |                 |             |                        |                |   | DATE    | CONSI         | DERED         |             |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE GROUP

| INFO                | RMATIO       | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  | 1645             |               |             |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---|------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |              |            |              | U.S.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                  |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |              | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | NAME  | CLASS            | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AB           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AC           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AD           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AE           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AF           |            |              | ·             |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AG           |            |              |               | <u>-</u>  |                  |               |             |
|                     | AH           | $\perp$    |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AI           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AJ           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | AK           |            |              |               |   |                  |               |             |
|                     | т            |            |              | FOREIG        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                  |               | -T          |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |              | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | COUNTRY   | CLASS            | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL           |            |              |               |   |                  |               | Ye:         |
|                     | AM           |            |              |               |   |                  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN           |            |              |               |   | ļ. <u>.</u>      |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO           |            |              |               |   |                  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP           |            |              |               | _   |                  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | <del>-</del> |            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | ges, etc.        | <u> </u>      |             |
| _                   | ĀR           | <u>12</u>  | Cytokine I   |               | luman Interleukin-17. A T C<br>le Rheumatoid Synovium," <i>Ar</i>                       |                  |               |             |
| /                   | AS           | 12         |              |               | Contribution of Interleukin<br>oid arthritis," Cytokine 12                              |                  |               |             |
|                     | AT           | 12         | Cell Line    | (VSW) and a V | omparative Characterization<br>Virus-Free Cell Line (VH2)<br>V, Oxford University Press | From <i>Vipe</i> |               |             |
| EXAMINER            |              | 1          |              |               |   | DATE CONS        | SIDERED       |             |

Page 13 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     |              |             |              |                                  | BACHMANN et al.  |              |               |               |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| INFO                | ORMATIO      | N DIS       | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT                          | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   | GROU<br>1645 |               |               |
|                     |              |             |              | U.S.                             | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |              |               |               |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |              | DOC<br>NUM  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                             | NAME   | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE   |
|                     | AA           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AB           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AC           | 1           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AD           | 1           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AE           | ↓           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AF           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               | <u> </u>      |
|                     | AG           | -           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AH           | -           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AI           | -           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AJ           | -           |              |                                  |  |              |               |               |
|                     | AK           |             |              | <u> </u>                         | <u> </u>   |              |               |               |
|                     | <del>-</del> | <del></del> | <del></del>  | FOREIG                           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |              |               | T             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |              | DOC<br>NUM  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                             | COUNTRY  | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION   |
|                     | AL           | _           |              |                                  |  |              |               | Yes<br>No     |
|                     | AM           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               | Yes<br>No     |
|                     | AN           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               | Yes<br>No     |
|                     | AO           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               | · Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP           |             |              |                                  |  |              |               | Yes<br>No     |
|                     |              |             | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author,                   | Title, Date, Pertinent Pa  | ges, etc.)   | )             |               |
|                     | AR           | 13          | of Two In    | flammatory Pro<br>l Activating E | ., "Chemical Synthesis, Pur<br>oteins, Neutrophil Activati<br>Peptide 2," <i>Biochemistry</i> 30 | ng Peptide   | e 1 (Inter    | leukin-8) and |
| /                   | AS           | <u>13</u>   | Eosinophi    |                                  | "Antibody to Interleukin-5<br>Science 245:308-310, Ameri<br>(1989)                               |              |               |               |
| */                  | АТ           | <u>13</u>   |              |                                  | .A.D, "α-Helical coiled coi<br>chem. Sci. 11:245-248, Else                                       |              |               |               |
| EXAMINER            | 1            | ·           |              |                                  |  | DATE CONS    | SIDERED       |               |
|                     |              |             |              |                                  |  | L            |               |               |



| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
|  |                            |

|                     |          |  |  |                | BACHMANN et al.   |          |               |               |             |
|---------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| INFO                | ORMATIO  | N DIS  | CLOSURE STA                            | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  |          | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |
|                     |          |  |  | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |          |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |  | UMENT<br>BER                           | DATE           | NAME  | CLA      | .ss           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA       |  |  |                |   |          |               |               |             |
|                     | AB       |  |  |                |   |          |               | ļ             |             |
|                     | AC       |  |  |                |   |          |               | <u>.</u>      |             |
|                     | AD       | _  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                |   | <b>_</b> |               | L             |             |
|                     | AE       | _  | ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |   |          |               |               |             |
|                     | AF       | <u>.                                    </u> | <del> </del>                           |                |   |          |               |               |             |
|                     | AG       | <del>- </del>                                |  |                |   | 4        |               |               |             |
|                     | AH       | <del> </del>                                 |  |                |   | -        |               |               |             |
|                     | AI       |  |  |                |   |          |               | ļ             |             |
|                     | AJ       | +-   |  |                |   | -        |               |               | <del></del> |
|                     | AK       |  |  |                |   |          |               |               |             |
|                     | <u> </u> |  |  | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |          |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |  | UMENT<br>BER                           | DATE           | COUNTRY   | CLA      | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL       | <u> </u>                                     |  |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM       | ļ  |  |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN       | ļ  |  |                |   | _        |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO       | ļ  |  |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP       |  |  |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | ·        |  | OTHER (Incl                            | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | ges, e   | etc.)         |               |             |
|                     | AR       | <u>14</u>                                    | micellar p                             | properties stu | ganglioside-Triton X-100 maidied by laser-light scatter 197-214, Elsevier/North-Holi  | ring a   | and er        | nzymatic r    | methods,"   |
|                     | AS       | 14   |  |                | ., "IgG2a Restriction of m<br>Exp. Med. 165:64-69, The Roo                            |          |               |               |             |
| /                   | АТ       | 14   | Recruits F                             | Eosinophils in | Solution Structure of Eotax:  A Allergic Inflammation," Jor Biochemistry and Molecula | . Bio    | l. Che        | em. 273:22    | 2471-22479, |
| EXAMINER            | -4.      | •  |  | <u> </u>       |   | DATE     | CONSI         | DERED         |             |
|                     |          |  |  |                |   |          |               |               |             |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al. INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT DATE INITIAL NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AA AΒ AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI АJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ΑL No Yes ΑM No Yes ΑN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Davis, N.L., et al., "In Vitro Synthesis of Infectious Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus RNA from a cDNA Clone: Analysis of a Viable Deletion Mutant," Virology 171:189-204, Academic Press (1989) AR 15 Daugherty, P.S., et al., "Development of an optimized expression system for the AS screening of antibody libraries displayed on the Escherichia coli surface," <u>15</u> Protein Eng. 12:613-621, Oxford University Press (1999) Dealwis, C., et al., "Crystal structure of chemically synthesized [N33A] stromal cell-derived factor  $1\alpha$ , a potent ligand for the HIV-1 "fusin" coreceptor," Proc. ΑT <u>15</u> Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:6941-6946, National Academy Science (June 2001) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

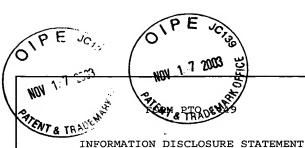
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE
July 18. 2003

GROUP 1645

| <u> </u>            | 710.212.20     | N DID        | CHOSOKE STA             | YIEPHENI                       | July 18, 2003  |                                       | 1645                    |                        |                      |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                |              |                         | v.s.                           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                                       |                         |                        |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                | DOC<br>NUM   | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE                           | NAME   |                                       | CLASS                   | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        |                      |
|                     | AB             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       | ļ                       | <u> </u>               |                      |
|                     | AC             | _            |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         | ļ                      |                      |
|                     | AD             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        |                      |
|                     | AE             |              |                         |                                |  | <del></del>                           |                         | ļ <u>.</u>             |                      |
|                     | AF             | _            |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        |                      |
|                     | AG             | <del> </del> |                         |                                |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         | <u> </u>               |                      |
|                     | AH             | _            |                         |                                |  |                                       | . "-                    |                        | ļ                    |
|                     | AI             | -            |                         |                                |  |                                       | -                       |                        | <u> </u>             |
|                     | AJ             | _            |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        | <del> </del>         |
|                     | AK             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        |                      |
|                     | - <sub>T</sub> | <u> </u>     |                         | FOREI                          | GN PATENT DOCUMENTS  | 3                                     |                         | γ                      |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                | DOC<br>NUM   | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE                           | COUNTRY  |                                       | CLASS                   | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        | Yes                  |
|                     | AM             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        | Yes                  |
|                     | AN             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        | Yes                  |
|                     | AO             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        | Yes                  |
|                     | AP             |              |                         |                                |  |                                       |                         |                        | Yes                  |
|                     |                |              | OTHER (Inc.             | luding Author                  | , Title, Date, Pert  | inent Pac                             | res, etc.)              |                        |                      |
| /                   | AR             | <u>16</u>    | recognize               | s periplasmic                  | "Outer-membrane Par<br>chaperone-pilus su<br>onal Academy Press  | bunit co                              |                         |                        |                      |
| /                   | AS             | <u>16</u>    | Dudler, J<br>murine kno | ., et al., "E<br>ee joints," A | ffect of interleuki<br>nn. Rheum. Dís. 59:                       | in 17 on ;                            | proteoglyc<br>Bmj Publi | an degrad<br>shing Gro | ation in<br>up (July |
|                     | АТ             | 16           | Localizat               | ion Sequences                  | , "Hepatitis B Viru<br>in the Arginine-Ri<br>ociety for Microbic | ch Carbo                              | xyl Termin              |                        |                      |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u>       | I            | <u> </u>                |                                |  |                                       | DATE CONS               | IDERED                 |                      |

Draw



communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

GROUP

| 110110              | RMATIO   | N DIŞ     | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT                          | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |        | GROUP<br>1645 |               |                                       |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|                     |          |           |              | v.s.                             | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |        |               |               |                                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC!      | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                             | NAME   | CLA    | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE                           |
|                     | AA       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AB       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AC       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AD       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AE       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AF       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AG       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AH       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AI       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AJ       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AK       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     |          |           |              | FOREIG                           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |        |               |               |                                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC'      | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                             | COUNTRY  | CLA    | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION                           |
|                     | AL       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               | Yes                                   |
|                     | AM       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | AN       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               | Yes                                   |
|                     | AO       |           |              |                                  |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | AP       |           |              |                                  |  |        | _             |               | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     |          |           | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author,                   | Title, Date, Pertinent Page  | ges, e | tc.)          |               |                                       |
| -                   | ÁR       | <u>17</u> | Character:   | ization of Rec<br>ular Processin | el., "Expression, Purificat<br>combinant Human Interleukin<br>gg," <i>Protein Expr. Purif. 2</i> | -13: t | Jtiliz        | ation of      | Press                                 |
| /                   | AS       | <u>17</u> |              |                                  | l., "Solution Structure of<br>t," J. Mol. Biol. 310:231-   |        |               |               |                                       |
|                     | AT       | <u>17</u> | Under Tra    |                                  | e Variation of Type 1 Fimb<br>Control," <i>Science 214</i> :337-3<br>(1981)                      |        |               |               |                                       |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u> | I         | 1            |                                  |  | DATE   | CONSI         | DERED         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     |         |               |              |                | BACHMANN et al.   |                                  |                       |                    |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <u>IN</u> F         | ORMATIC | N DIS         | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT         | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  | GROUI<br>1645                    |                       |                    |
|                     |         |               |              | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                                  |                       |                    |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM    | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME  | CLASS                            | SUB-<br>CLASS         | FILING DATE        |
|                     | AA      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     | AB      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |
| <del></del>         | AC      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       | <u> </u>           |
|                     | AD      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     | AE      | <u> </u>      |              | ļ              |   |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     | AF      | 1             |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     | AG      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     | AH      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     | AI      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       | _                  |
|                     | AJ      |               |              |                |   |                                  | <del></del>           | <u> </u>           |
|                     | AK      | ļ             |              | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>  |                                  |                       |                    |
|                     |         | <del>.,</del> |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  | <u></u>                          | Т                     | <del></del>        |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM    | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY   | CLASS                            | SUB-<br>CLASS         | TRANSLATION        |
|                     | AL      | -             |              |                |   |                                  |                       | Yes<br>No          |
|                     | AM      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       | Yes<br>No          |
|                     | AN      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       | Yes<br>No          |
|                     | AO      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       | Yes<br>No          |
|                     | AP      |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       | Yes<br>No          |
|                     |         |               | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | ges, etc.)                       |                       |                    |
|                     | AR      | 18            | Cell-deriv   | ved Factor-1," | , "NMR Studies of Active N<br>" J. Biol. Chem. 275:26799-2<br>lar Biology, Inc. (Septembe | 26805, The                       |                       |                    |
| /                   | AS      | <u>18</u>     |              |                | ssociation and Reassembly of 8:308-314, American Society                                  |                                  |                       |                    |
| /                   | AT      | 18            | Developmen   | nt of Diabetes | A Critical Role for Lymphots in Nonobese Diabetic Mice sity Press (June 2001)             | coxin-β Re<br>," <i>J. Exp</i> . | ceptor in<br>Med. 193 | the<br>:1333-1339, |
| EXAMINER            |         | •             | <u> </u>     |                |   | DATE CONS                        | IDERED                |                    |
|                     |         |               |              |                |   |                                  |                       |                    |

Page 19 of 130

| OIPE VOIGE   |    |
|--------------|----|
| NOV 1 7 2003 |    |
| FORM F       | PT |

ro-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |        |                |            |               | DACIMANN et al.                                      |             |               |               |             |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|------------|---------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| INFO                | RMATIO | N DISC         | LOSURE STA | TEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                         |             | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |
|                     |        |                |            | v.s.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS                                     |             |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCUM          |            | DATE          | NAME   |             | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AB     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AC     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AD     | <u>.</u>       |            |               |  |             |               |               | <u></u>     |
|                     | AE     | 1              |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AF     | _              |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AG     |                |            |               |  |             |               | <u> </u>      |             |
|                     | AH     | <u> </u>       |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AI     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               |             |
|                     | AJ     |                |            |               |  |             |               | <b>.</b>      |             |
|                     | AK     | <u> </u>       |            | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>   |             |               |               | <u> </u>    |
|                     |        | т              |            | FOREIG        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                   | <del></del> | ·-···         | 1             | <u> </u>    |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCUI<br>NUMBI |            | DATE          | COUNTRY  |             | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               | Ye<br>N     |
|                     | AM     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               | Ye<br>N     |
|                     | AN     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               | Ye:<br>No   |
|                     | AO     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               | Ye:<br>No   |
|                     | AP     |                |            |               |  |             |               |               | Ye:         |
| ·····               |        | 0              | THER (Incl | uding Author, | Title, Date, Pertine                                 | nt Pages    | , etc.)       |               |             |
| /                   | AR     |                | Antibodies |               | of Repetitive Antige<br>bodies," <i>J Exp. Med</i> . |             |               |               |             |
| /                   | AS     |                |            |               | run, M., "Angiogenic<br>r the Advancement of         |             |               | ce 235:442    | -447,       |
| 1                   | AT     |                |            |               | sis in cancer, vascul<br>re Publishing Company       |             | matoid a      | and other     | disease,"   |
| EXAMINER            | Ь      | <u> </u>       |            |               |  | DA          | TE CONSI      | IDERED        |             |

Page 20 of 130

| NOV 1.7 2003 |
|--------------|
| TRADEMAN!    |

FORM PTO-1449

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| DILING DAWN                              | GROUP                      |

|                     |          |            |              |  | Brieffi Balli CC GI.   |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--|--|-------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| INF                 | FORMATIC | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT  | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  |       | GROUP<br>1645 |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     |          |            |              | υ.s.   | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | Too        | UMENT        | DATE   | NAME   | CL    | ASS           | SUB-          | FILING DATE                                      |  |  |  |
| INITIAB             |          | NUM        |              | DATE   | WATE   | C11/  |               | CLASS         | FIBING DATE                                      |  |  |  |
|                     | AA       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | AB       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | AC       |            |              | ļ.—  |  |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| ····                | AD       |            |              |  |  |       | -             |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | AE       |            |              | ļ.—  |  | -     |               |               | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |
|                     | AF       | +-         |              |  |  | +     |               |               | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |
|                     | AG<br>AH |            |              |  |  | +     |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| <del>_</del>        | AI       |            |              |  | <u> </u>   | +     | •             |               | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |  |
|                     | AJ       | +          | -            |  |  | 1     |               |               | <del>                                     </del> |  |  |  |
|                     | AK       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     |          |            |              | FOREIG   | ON PATENT DOCUMENTS  |       |               |               | •  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | COUNTRY  | CIT   | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION                                      |  |  |  |
|                     | AL       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               | Yes<br>No  |  |  |  |
|                     | АМ       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               | Yes<br>No  |  |  |  |
|                     | AN       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               | Yes<br>No  |  |  |  |
|                     | AO       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               | Yes<br>No  |  |  |  |
|                     | AP       |            |              |  |  |       |               |               | Yes<br>No  |  |  |  |
|                     |          | 1          | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   | ges,  | etc.)         |               |  |  |  |  |
| ,                   | AR       | 20         | Chemokine    | Receptor CCR3  | "Eotaxin-2, a Novel CC Che<br>3, and Acts Like Eotaxin on<br>ed. 185:2171-2176, The Rock | Huma  | n Eosi        | inophil ar    | nd Basophil                                      |  |  |  |
| /                   | AS       | 20         | Proinflam    | Fossiez, F., et al., "T Cell Interleukin-17 Induces Stromal Cells to Produce Proinflammatory and Hematopoietic Cytokines," J. Exp. Med. 183:2593-2603, The Rockefeller University Press (1996) |  |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | AT       | 20         |              | ., et al., "Ir<br>Publishers (19   | nterleukin-17," <i>Intern. Rev</i><br>998)   | . Ima | nunol.        | 16:541-55     | 51, Harwood                                      |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER            | l        | 1          | 1            |  |  | DATE  | CONSI         | DERED         |  |  |  |  |

| OIPE CISS               |
|-------------------------|
| NOV 1 7 2003 및          |
| PRADEMINE FORM PTO-1449 |

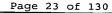
ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |          |             |              |   | <u> </u>   <u> </u> | BACHMANN et al.   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------|---|--------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| INFO                | ORMATIC  | N DIS       | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT   |                     | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                                      |        | GROU<br>1645 |                         |                        |  |
| _                   |          |             |              | υ.s.  | PAT                 | ENT DOCUMENTS   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |             | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | NA                  | ме  |        | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS           | FILING DATE            |  |
|                     | AA       |             |              |   |                     |   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
|                     | AB       |             |              |   | _                   |   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
| <del></del>         | AC       | ┦—          |              |   | ┦—                  |   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
|                     | AD       | +           |              |   | $\bot$              |   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
|                     | AE       | +           |              |   | +-                  | - ·- <del>- ·-</del>  |        | -            |                         | <del> </del>           |  |
|                     | AF       | +           |              |   | +                   |   |        | <del> </del> |                         | <del></del>            |  |
|                     | AG<br>AH | +           |              |   | ╁                   |   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
|                     | AI       | +           |              |   | +                   |   |        | +            | <del> </del>            |                        |  |
|                     | AJ       | <del></del> |              |   | +                   |   |        | 1            | -                       |                        |  |
|                     | AK       | +           |              |   |                     |   |        | 1            | <u> </u>                |                        |  |
|                     |          | -           |              | FOREIG  | IN P                | ATENT DOCUMENTS   |        | L            |                         |                        |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | 1           | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  |                     | UNTRY   |        | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS           | TRANSLATION            |  |
|                     | AL       |             |              |   |                     |   |        |              |                         | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | AM       |             |              |   |                     |   |        |              |                         | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | AN       |             |              |   |                     |   |        |              |                         | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | AO       |             |              |   |                     |   |        |              |                         | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | AP       |             |              |   |                     |   |        |              |                         | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     |          |             | OTHER (Inc.) | uding Author,   | . Ti                | tle, Date, Pertinen   | it Pag | es, etc.     |                         |                        |  |
| /                   | . AR     | <u>21</u>   | hapten, en   | nzyme immunoas  | ssay                | el preparation meth<br>for daunomycin and<br>-Holland Biomedical  | d adr  | lamycin,"    | en for hyd<br>J. Immuno | rophobic<br>1. Methods |  |
|                     | AS       | 21          | 1 Fimbria    | Gally, D.L., et al., "Environmental Regulation of the fim Switch Controlling Type 1 Fimbrial Phase Variation in Escherichia coli K-12: Effects of Temperature and Media," J. Bacteriol. 175:6186-6193, American Society for Microbiology (1993) |                     |   |        |              |                         |                        |  |
| /                   | АТ       | 21          | controls     | he phase vari   | iati                | eraction of FimB ar<br>on of type 1 fimbri<br>ckwell Science, Lto | iate : | n Escher     |                         |                        |  |
| EXAMINER            | _I       | 1           |              |   |                     |   |        | DATE CONS    | SIDERED                 |                        |  |

| 0118                | <i>'8</i> | \  |              |               |  |         |               | 1             | Page 22 of 130 |
|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------|---------------|--|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| I MOA               | 5003 E    | <del>                                     </del> |              | ***           | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE                   |         |               | CATION NO     |                |
| FRAT & TRAI         | DEMARK F  | ORM P  | PTO-1449     |               | APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.                               | -       |               |               |                |
| <u>INFO</u>         | RMATIO    | 1 DIS  | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                               |         | GROUI<br>1645 |               |                |
|                     |           |  |              | v.s.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |         |               |               |                |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |           | DOCU   | JMENT<br>BER | DATE          | NAME   | CL      | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE    |
|                     | AA        | ļ  |              |               |  |         |               | ļ             |                |
|                     | AB        | <del>                                     </del> |              |               |  |         |               |               |                |
|                     | AC        | -  |              |               |  |         |               |               |                |
|                     | AD        | <del> </del>                                     |              |               |  |         |               |               |                |
|                     | AE<br>AF  | <del> </del>                                     |              |               |  |         | _             |               |                |
|                     | AG        | 1  |              |               |  |         |               |               |                |
|                     | АН        |  |              |               |  |         |               |               |                |
|                     | AI        | 1  |              |               |  |         |               |               |                |
|                     | AJ        |  |              | ٠.            |  |         |               | 1             |                |
|                     | AK        |  |              |               |  |         |               | Î             | Ī.             |
|                     |           |  |              | FOREIG        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |         |               |               |                |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |           | DOC  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | COUNTRY  | CL      | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION    |
|                     | AL        |  |              |               |  |         |               |               | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AM        |  |              |               |  |         |               |               | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AN        |  |              |               |  |         |               |               | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AO        |  |              |               |  |         |               |               | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AP        |  |              |               |  |         | *****         |               | Yes            |
|                     | 1         | 1  | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent                                     | Pages,  | etc.)         |               |                |
| <i></i>             | AR        | 22   |              |               | A single-step procedure<br>ridomas," <i>J. Immunol. Me</i> |         |               |               |                |
| -                   | AS        | <u>22</u>  |              |               | l., "The crystal structu<br>4:543-554, Current Biol        |         |               |               | at 3.5Å        |
|                     | AT        | 22   |              | Burkitt's lym | B-cell-homing chemokine<br>nphoma receptor-1," <i>Natu</i> |         |               |               |                |
| EXAMINER            |           |  |              | •             |  | DATE    | CONS          | IDERED        |                |
| EXAMINED . T        | nitial    | if ~   | eference co  | nsidered who  | ther or not citation is                                    | in conf | Orman         | ce with M     | PEP 609 Draw   |



| / | OIPE CITE      |
|---|----------------|
|   | NOV 1.7 2003 2 |
| 7 | TATA TRADEMENT |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

FORM PTO-1449 APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AΒ AC ΑD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER CLASS INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ΑL No Yes AΜ No Yes AN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Hanes, J., et al., "Picomolar affinity antibodies from a fully synthetic naive library selected and evolved by ribosome display," Nat. Biotechnol. 18:1287-1292, AR 23 Nature Publishing Company (December 2000) Hanson, M.S., et al., "Purification of the Escherichia coli Type 1 Pilin and Minor Pilus Proteins and Partial Characterization of the Adhesin Protein, "J. AS <u>23</u> Bacteriol. 170:3350-3358, American Society for Microbiology (1988) Hanson, M.S., and Brinton, Jr., C.C., "Identification and characterization of E. 'AT coli type-1 pilus tip adhesion protein, " Nature 332:265-268, Nature Publishing <u>23</u> Group (1988) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



| ATTY. | DOCKET   | NO.     |
|-------|----------|---------|
| 1700. | 0350002/ | BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |         |          |              |  | BACHMANN et al.  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| <u>inf</u>          | ORMATIC | N DIS    | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT  | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |                    | GROUP<br>1645 |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     |         |          |              | <b>v.s.</b>  | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC      | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | NAME   | C                  | LASS          | SUB-<br>CLASS     | FILING DATE   |  |  |  |
|                     | AA      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AB      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AC      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AD      | <u> </u> |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AE      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AF      |          |              |  |  |                    |               | ļ <u> </u>        |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AG      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AH      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
|                     | AI      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AJ      | _        |              |  |  |                    |               | <u> </u>          | <del>-</del>  |  |  |  |
|                     | AK      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
|                     |         |          | ***          | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                    |               | ı                 | -             |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         |          | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | COUNTRY  | С                  | LASS          | SUB-<br>CLASS     | TRANSLATION   |  |  |  |
|                     | AL      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | Yes<br>No     |  |  |  |
|                     | AM      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | Yes<br>No     |  |  |  |
|                     | AN      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | Yes<br>No     |  |  |  |
|                     | AO      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | Yes<br>No     |  |  |  |
|                     | AP      |          |              |  |  |                    |               |                   | Yes<br>No     |  |  |  |
|                     |         |          | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertine   | ent Pages,         | etc.)         |                   |               |  |  |  |
|                     | AR      | 24       |              |  | "Screening of Phage<br>Publishers, Ltd. (1996                          |                    | Librari       | ies," <i>Meti</i> | nods Enzymol. |  |  |  |
|                     | AS      | 24       | determine    | Haslam, D.B., et al., "The amino-terminal domain of the P-pilus adhesin determines receptor specificity," <i>Mol. Microbiol. 14</i> :399-409, Blackwell Scientific Publications (1994) |  |                    |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
| _                   | AT      | 24       | Chemokine    | Containing Si  | nik, A., "Identificat<br>x Conserved Cysteiner<br>Immunologists (1997) | s," <i>J. Im</i> n |               |                   |               |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |         | 1        | <u> </u>     |  |  | DAT                | E CONSI       | DERED             |               |  |  |  |
|                     |         |          |              |  |  | I                  |               |                   |               |  |  |  |

Page 25 of 130

| OIPE           |
|----------------|
| HOV 1 7 2003 E |
| PATE STEE      |
| TRADEMA        |

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     |         |           |                    |   | BACHMANN et al.  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| INF                 | ORMATIC | N DIS     | CLOSURE STA        | ATEMENT   | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                                 |        | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |  |  |
|                     |         |           |                    | v.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |        |               |               |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         |           | DOCUMENT DATE NAME |   | NAME   | CIT    | CLASS SUB-    |               | FILING DATE |  |  |
|                     | AA      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AB      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AC      | <b>_</b>  |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AD      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AE      | <u> </u>  |                    |   |  |        |               |               | <u> </u>    |  |  |
|                     | AF      |           | · <del></del>      |   |  |        |               |               | ļ           |  |  |
|                     | AG      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AH      | _         |                    |   |  |        |               | ļ             |             |  |  |
|                     | AI      | +-        |                    |   |  |        |               | ·             |             |  |  |
|                     | AJ      | +         |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AK      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               | <u> </u>    |  |  |
|                     |         | _         |                    | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |        |               | <u> </u>      | 1           |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | 5         | UMENT<br>BER       | DATE  | COUNTRY  | CIT    | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |  |  |
|                     | AL      | ļ         |                    |   |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AM      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AN      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AO      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AP      |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     |         |           | OTHER (Inc.        | luding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent                                       | Pages, | etc.)         |               |             |  |  |
| ~                   | AR      | 25        |                    |   | issociation of the signa<br>otides," <i>Curr. Biol. 8</i> :3 |        |               |               |             |  |  |
| <                   | AS      | <u>25</u> | coli prote         | Hirel, PH., et al., "Extent of N-terminal methionine excision from <i>Escherichia coli</i> proteins is governed by the side-chain length of the penultimate amino acid," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86</i> :8247-8251, National Academy Press (1989) |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AT      | 25        |                    |   | Solution Studies of Rec<br>Purif. 21:367-377, Acad           |        |               |               |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |         | 1         | .1                 |   |  | DATE   | CONSI         | DERED         |             |  |  |
|                     |         |           |                    |   |  |        |               |               |             |  |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INF                 | ORMATIC  | N DIS   | CLOSURE ST.                      | ATEMENT   |  | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                               |                | GROUP<br>1645    |                          |                 |  |
|---------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                     |          |   |                                  | v.s.  | PAT                                    | TENT DOCUMENTS   |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC:  | UMENT<br>BER                     | DATE  | NA                                     | ME   | CL             | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE     |  |
|                     | AA       |   |                                  |   | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |  |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AB       |   |                                  |   | ļ.,                                    |  |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AC       | _   |                                  |   | ╁                                      |  | <u> </u>       |                  |                          |                 |  |
| _                   | AD       | -   |                                  |   | -                                      |  |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AE       | +   |                                  |   | +-                                     |  | -              |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AF       |   |                                  | <del> </del>                                      | +-                                     | ····   |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AG       | -   |                                  |   | ╁                                      |  |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AH       | -   |                                  |   | ╁                                      |  | +              |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AI<br>AJ |   |                                  |   | ╁                                      |  | +              |                  |                          |                 |  |
| · -                 | AK       | <del>-</del>  |                                  |   | ╁                                      |  | +              |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | I AK     | !   |                                  | POPETO  | 'N D                                   | ATENT DOCUMENTS  |                |                  | <u> </u>                 | <u> </u>        |  |
| EXAMINER            | 7        | <del></del>   |                                  | FOREIG  | T P                                    | ATENT DOCUMENTS  | 1              |                  | r <del></del>            |                 |  |
| INITIAL             |          | DOC.  | UMENT<br>BER                     | DATE  | CO                                     | UNTRY  | CI             | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION     |  |
|                     | AL       |   |                                  |   |  |  |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | АМ       |   | <del> </del>                     |   |  |  |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | AN       | ļ <u>.</u>  |                                  |   |  |  |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | AO       | <u> </u>  |                                  |   |  |  |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | AP       |   |                                  |   |  |  |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     |          |   | OTHER (Inc.                      | luding Author,                                    | Ti                                     | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag                                   | es,            | etc.)            |                          |                 |  |
| •                   | AR       | <u>26</u>   | periplasm                        | A., et al., "<br>ic pilus chape<br>y Press (1992) | eron                                   | served immunoglobulin-li<br>es in bacteria," <i>EMBO J</i> | ike f<br>. 11: | eature<br>1617-1 | es in a fa<br>.622, Oxfo | umily of<br>ord |  |
| -                   | AS       | <u>26</u>   | Holmgren,<br>reveals a<br>(1989) |   |  |  |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
|                     | AT       | Hultgren, S.J., et al., "The PapG adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli contains separate regions for receptor binding and for the incorporation into the pilus," Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 86:4357-4361, National Academy Press (1989) |                                  |   |  |  |                |                  |                          |                 |  |
| EXAMINER            |          | <u>.                                    </u>  |                                  |   |  |  | DATE           | CONSI            | DERED                    |                 |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

GROUP INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DATE DOCUMENT CLASS INITIAL NAME SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AB AC AD ΑE AF AG ΑН ΑI АJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ALNo Yes ΑM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Hultgren, S.J., et al., "PapD and superfamily of periplasmic immunoglobulin-like AR 27 pilus chaperones, " Adv. Prot. Chem. 44:99-123, Academic Press, Inc. (1993) Hultgren, S.J., et al., "Pilus and Nonpilus Bacterial Adhesins: Assembly and Function in Cell Recognition, "Cell 73:887-901, Cell Press (1993) AS <u>27</u> Hultgren, S.J., et al., "Bacterial Adhesins and Their Assembly," in Escherichia coli and Salmonella, Neidhardt, F.C., et al., eds., ASM Press, Washington, D.C. AT 27 pp. 2730-2756 (1996) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

| NUMBER   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Suly 18, 2003   1645   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUBCLASS FILE  AA AB AB AC  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUBCLASS FINE CLASS SUBCLASS FINE CLASS SUBCLASS FINE CLASS SUBCLASS SU |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AA  AB  AC  AD  AE  AF  AG  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  | FILING DATE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AC AD AD AE AF AF AG AH AI AI AJ AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE NUMBER AL AI AN   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD  AE  AF  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  POREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS  TRICLASS  AL  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF AG AG AH AI AI AJ AJ AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRI CLASS TRI CLASS TRI AM AN   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG AH AI AI AJ AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS AL AM AN   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  AL  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  | ·   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AI AJ AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER  AL AN  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY  AL  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUBCLASS  AL AL AN  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUBCLASS  AL AM AN  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AL  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Eotaxin Generation and Its Relations! Eosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinee Model In Vivo W. J. From Model 186 (601612). The Pages of the Pa |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Eotaxin Generation and Its Relationsh Eosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea Model In Vivo " I From Model 1964601-612" The Proceedings Proceedings of Proceedings | •   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AN  AN  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Eotaxin Generation and Its Relations! Eosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guines Model In Vivo " I From Model 186.601-612 The Perkeraller University Presentation and Its Relations!  | ANSLATION   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AN  AN  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Ectaxin Generation and Its Relations Ecsinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea Model In Vivo " I From Model 186.601-612 The Perchapture Processing P | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Ectaxin Generation and Its Relations! Ecsinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea  | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Ectaxin Generation and Its Relationsh Ecosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea   | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Ectaxin Generation and Its Relationsh Eosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea Model In Vivo " I From Mod. 186.601-612. The Pocketeller University Pres   | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humbles, A.A., et al., "Kinetics of Eotaxin Generation and Its Relations! Eosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea  | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eosinophil Accumulation in Allergic Airways Disease: Analysis in a Guinea  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | a Piq   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AS  Hung, D.L., et al., "Molecular basis of two subfamilies of immunoglobuling chaperones," EMBO J. 15:3792-3805, Oxford University Press (1996)   | Hung, D.L., et al., "Molecular basis of two subfamilies of immunoglobulin-like chaperones," <i>EMBO J.</i> 15:3792-3805, Oxford University Press (1996) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hung, D.L. and Hultgren, S.J., "Pilus Biogenesis via the Chaperone/Usher An Integration of Structure and Function," J. Struct. Biol. 124:201-220, Press (1998)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                              | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al. |                               |
| FILING DATE                  | GROUP                         |

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT DATE CLASS SUB-INITIAL NAME FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AA AΒ AC AD ΑE AF AG АН ΑI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes AL No Yes ΜA No Yes ΑN No Yes AO No Yes AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Ikeda, T., et al., "Determination of Three Isoforms of the Receptor Activator of Nuclear Factor-kB Ligand and Their Differential Expression in Bone and Thymus," ÁR 29 Endocrinology 142:1419-1426, The Endocrine Society (April 2001) Ingley E., et al., "Production and purification of recombinant human interleukin-AS 5 from yeast and baculovirus expression systems, " Eur. J. Biochem. 196:623-629, <u>29</u> Blackwell Science, Ltd. (1991) Jacob-Dubuisson, F., et al., "PapD chaperone function in pilus biogenesis depends on oxidant and chaperone-like activities of DsbA, " Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA AT <u>29</u> 91:11552-11556, National Academy Press (1994) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

Page 30 of 130

| OIPE         | (g)  |
|--------------|------|
| NOV 1 7 2003 | FICE |
| PRADEMARY    | FOD  |
|              | FORM |

M PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |         |               |  |                | BACHMANN et al   | <i>L</i> •  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |                |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|--|----------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| INF                 | ORMATIC | N DIS         | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                             |             | GROUE<br>1645                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |
|                     |         |               |  | υ.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |             |                                       |                                       |                |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         |               | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE           | NAME   |             | CLASS                                 | SUB-<br>CLASS                         | FILING DATE    |
|                     | AA      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     | AB      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     | AC      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     | AD      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     | AE      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       | ļ                                     | <u> </u>       |
|                     | AF      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     | AG      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       | ļ                                     | <b>ļ</b>       |
|                     | AH      | _             | -  |                |  |             |                                       | <u> </u>                              | <u> </u>       |
| <u>.</u>            | AI_     |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       | <del> </del> - |
|                     | AJ      |               |  |                |  | ·           |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     | AK      |               |  | <u> </u>       | L  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
|                     |         | $\overline{}$ |  | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENT  | TS          | T ·                                   | 1                                     | <u> </u>       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         |               | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE           | COUNTRY  |             | CLASS                                 | SUB-<br>CLASS                         | TRANSLATION    |
|                     | AL      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AM      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AN      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AO      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AP      |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       | Yes<br>No      |
|                     |         |               | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pe  | rtinent Pag | es, etc.)                             |                                       |                |
| ~                   | _ AR    | <u>30</u>     | structura  | l elements of  | al., "Initiatio<br>a bacterial pilu<br>ford University P | s depend on | two spec                              |                                       |                |
| 1                   | AS      | <u>30</u>     | Jacob-Dubuisson, F., et al., "Chaperone-assisted Self-assembly of Pili Independent of Cellular Energy," J. Biol. Chem. 269:12447-12455, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1994) |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |
| -                   | AT      | 30            |  | •              | walk Virus Genom<br>Association for                      | _           |                                       |                                       | •              |
| EXAMINER            |         | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>   |                |  |             | DATE CONSI                            | DERED                                 |                |
|                     |         |               |  |                |  |             |                                       |                                       |                |

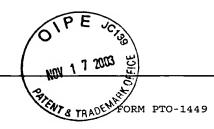


ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

| FORM PTO-1449                    |    |            |   |   |    | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.             |      |       |               |             |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|---|---|----|---------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT |    |            |   |   |    | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  GROUP 1645 |      |       |               |             |
|                                  |    |            | <u>-</u> -  | บ.ร.  | P. | ATENT DOCUMENTS                       |      |       |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL              |    | DOCT       | UMENT<br>BER  | DATE  | N  | АМЕ                                   | CL   | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                                  | AA |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               |             |
| AB                               |    |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               |             |
|                                  | AC |            |   |   | ┸  |                                       | _    |       |               |             |
| <del></del>                      | AD |            |   |   | L  |                                       |      |       |               |             |
|                                  | AE |            |   |   | 1  |                                       |      |       |               |             |
| <u> </u>                         | AF |            |   |   | Ļ  |                                       |      |       |               |             |
|                                  | AG |            |   | ****  | ╄  |                                       |      |       |               |             |
|                                  | AH |            |   |   | ╀  |                                       |      |       |               |             |
|                                  | AI | _          |   |   | ╀  | ·····                                 | +    |       |               |             |
|                                  | AJ |            |   |   | ╀  | · <del></del>                         | +    |       |               |             |
|                                  | AK |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               |             |
|                                  |    | _          |   | FOREIG  | N  | PATENT DOCUMENTS                      |      |       | 1             | <del></del> |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL              |    | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER  | DATE  | c  | COUNTRY                               | CL   | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                                  | AL |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
| AM AN                            |    |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                                  |    |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
| AO AP                            |    |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                                  |    |            |   |   |    |                                       |      |       | Yes<br>No     |             |
|                                  |    | <b>-</b>   | OTHER (Inc)   | luding Author,  | T  | itle, Date, Pertinent Pa              | ges, | etc.) |               |             |
| <                                | AR | 31         | Jones, C.H., et al., "FimC is a periplasmic PapD-like chaperone that directs assembly of type 1 pili in bacteria," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:8397-8401, National Academy Press (1993)                                   |   |    |                                       |      |       |               |             |
| (                                | AS | 31         | tip struct  | Jones, C.H., et al., "FimH adhesin of type 1 pili is assembled into a fibrillar<br>tip structure in the Enterobacteriaceae," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92</i> :2081-<br>2085, National Academy Press (1995) |    |                                       |      |       |               |             |
| ,                                | AT | 31         | Josien, R., et al., "TRANCE, a Tumor Necrosis Factor Family Member, Enhances the Longevity and Adjuvant Properties of Dendritic Cells In Vivo," J. Exp. Med. 191: 495-501, The Rockefeller University Press (February 2000) |   |    |                                       |      |       |               |             |
| EXAMINER                         |    |            | <u></u>   |   |    |                                       | DATE | CONSI | DERED         |             |
| <del></del>                      |    |            |   |   | -  |                                       |      |       |               |             |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO EXAMINER INITIAL | AA AB AC AD | DOCU.        |           |                | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  PATENT DOCUMENTS  NAME   |          | GROUP<br>1645 |               |                     |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                       | AB<br>AC    | 3            |           |                |   |          |               |               | _                   |
|                       | AB<br>AC    | 3            |           | DATE           | NAME  |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AB<br>AC    |              |           |                |   | CI       | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE         |
|                       | AC          | ļ            |           |                |   |          | . –           |               |                     |
|                       | 1           |              |           |                |   |          | ·             |               |                     |
|                       | AD          |              |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       |             |              |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AE          | <u> </u>     |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AF          | <u> </u>     |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AG          |              |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AH          | · .          |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AI          | <b>_</b>     |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AJ          | 4            |           |                |   |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AK          | 1            |           |                | <u> </u>  |          |               |               | _L                  |
|                       |             |              |           | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |          | -             |               |                     |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |             | DOCU<br>NUMB |           | DATE           | COUNTRY   | CL       | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION         |
|                       | AL          |              |           |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                       | АМ          |              |           |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                       | AN          |              |           |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                       | AO          | <u> </u>     | <u>.</u>  |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                       | AP          |              |           |                |   |          |               |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                       |             | 0            | THER (Inc | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent  | Pages,   | etc.)         |               |                     |
| <i>\</i>              | AR          | <u>32</u>    | Proinflam | matory Cytokin | , "IL-17 Stimulates the les, IL- $\beta$ and TNF- $\alpha$ , by Herican Association of Immu | luman Ma | cropha        | ges," J.      | sion of<br>Immunol. |
|                       | AS          | 32           | Hodgkin a |                | erleukin 13 Is Secreted b<br>Derg Cells," <i>J. Exp. Med</i> .                              |          |               |               |                     |
|                       | AT          | 32           | binding s | ite on the yie | "Effect of the sequence<br>eld of protein from the c<br>254, Elsevier (1983)                |          |               |               |                     |
| EXAMINER              |             |              |           |                |   | DATE     | CONSI         | DERED         |                     |

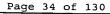


ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| <u>INF</u>          | ORMATIC    | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA   | TEMENT         | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  GROUP 1645 |   |          |       |               |             |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |            |            |   | U.S.           | PA                                    | TENT DOCUMENTS  |          |       |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |            | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER  | DATE           | N                                     | АМЕ   | CL       | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA         |            |   |                |                                       |   |          |       |               |             |
|                     | AB         |            |   |                | <u> </u>                              |   | <u> </u> |       |               |             |
|                     | AC         |            |   |                |                                       |   | <u> </u> |       |               |             |
|                     | AD         |            |   |                | ↓                                     |   | <u> </u> |       |               |             |
|                     | AE         | _          |   |                | _                                     |   | <u> </u> |       |               |             |
|                     | AF         |            |   |                | _                                     |   | ┦—       |       |               |             |
| -                   | AG         |            |   |                | 1                                     |   | ↓        |       |               |             |
|                     | AH         |            |   |                | _                                     |   | ↓        |       |               |             |
|                     | AI         |            |   |                | 1                                     | · · ·   | <u> </u> |       |               |             |
| _ · _ · _ · _       | AJ         |            |   |                | ļ_                                    |   | 1        |       |               |             |
| <u>.</u>            | AK         |            |   |                |                                       |   | <u> </u> |       |               | <u> </u>    |
|                     |            |            |   | FOREIG         | NI                                    | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |          |       | <del>-</del>  |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL | INITIAL DO |            | UMENT<br>BER  | DATE           | C                                     | OUNTRY  | CL       | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL         |            |   |                |                                       |   |          |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM         |            |   |                | _                                     |   |          |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN         | <u> </u>   |   |                |                                       |   |          |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO         |            |   |                |                                       |   |          |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP         |            |   |                |                                       |   |          |       |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |            |            | OTHER (Incl   | uding Author,  | Ti                                    | itle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | es,      | etc.) |               |             |
| 1                   | AR         | <u>33</u>  | angiogenes  |                | s ti                                  | ition of vascular endothe<br>umour growth <i>in vivo</i> ," <i>Na</i>             |          |       |               |             |
| (                   | AS         | 33         | Kim, KH., et al., "A Cysteine-rich Adipose Tissue-specific Secretory Factor Inhibits Adipocyte Differentiation," J. Biol. Chem. 276:11252-11256, The Americ Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (April 2001) |                |                                       |   |          |       |               |             |
|                     | AT         | 33         | coli. Nuc   | leotide sequen | ıce                                   | encoding the type-1 fimb<br>and primary structure of<br>ckwell Science, Ltd. (198 | the      |       |               |             |
| EXAMINER            |            | <u> </u>   | 1   |                |                                       |   | DATE     | CONSI | DERED         |             |





ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al. INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT GROUP FILING DATE July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT DATE NAME INITIAL CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AB АC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI АJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes AL. No Yes ΑM No Yes AN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Klemm, P., and Christiansen, G., "Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae, "Mol. Gen. Genet. 208:439-445, Springer-Verlag (1987) AR 34 Klemm, P., et al., "The major subunit of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriate is not AS required for D-mannose-specific adhesion, " Mol. Microbiol. 4:553-559, Blackwell <u>34</u> Scientific Publications (1990) Klemm, P., and Christiansen, G., "The fimD gene required for cell surface AT <u>34</u> localization of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae, "Mol. Gen. Genet. 220:334-338, Springer-Verlag (1990) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |          |           |              |                | BACHMANN et                                 | <u>aı.</u>    |              |               |                         |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| INF                 | ORMATIC  | N DIS     | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 200                 | 3             | GROU<br>1645 |               |                         |
|                     |          |           |              | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENT                             | rs            |              | <u></u>       |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC'      | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME  |               | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE             |
|                     | AA       |           |              |                |   |               |              |               |                         |
| <del> </del>        | AB       |           |              |                |   |               |              |               |                         |
|                     | AC       | <u> </u>  |              |                |   |               |              |               |                         |
|                     | AD       | <u> </u>  |              |                |   |               |              | ļ             |                         |
|                     | AE       |           | _            |                |   |               | <del> </del> |               |                         |
|                     | AF       |           |              |                |   |               | <del> </del> |               |                         |
| <del></del>         | AG       | -         |              | <del> </del>   |   | <del></del>   |              | _ -           |                         |
|                     | AH       | +         |              |                |   |               |              |               |                         |
|                     | AI       | -         |              |                |   |               |              |               |                         |
|                     | AJ<br>AK | -         |              |                |   |               |              |               |                         |
|                     | AK       |           |              | I BODETO       | N DIMENT DOCTOR                             | ```           |              |               |                         |
| EXAMINER            | Т-       | Т         |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUME                             | NTS           | T            | <u> </u>      |                         |
| INITIAL             |          | DOC:      | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY                                     |               | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION             |
|                     | AL       | <u> </u>  |              |                |   |               |              |               | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AM       |           | ·            |                |   |               |              |               | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AN       |           |              |                |   |               |              |               | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AO       |           |              |                |   |               |              |               | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AP       |           |              |                |   |               |              |               | Yes<br>No               |
|                     |          |           | OTHER (Incl  | luding Author, | Title, Date, P                              | ertinent Pac  | es, etc.     | )             | _ <del></del>           |
| -                   | ÁŘ       | <u>35</u> | Klemm, P.    | , "FimC, a cha | perone-like per                             | riplasmic pro | otein of     | Escherichi    | a coli<br>838, Institut |
|                     | AS       | <u>35</u> |              |                | ., K.A., "Type l<br>l., CRC Press, I        |               |              |               |                         |
| _                   | AT       | <u>35</u> | expressed    |                | maracterization                             |               |              |               |                         |
| EXAMINER            | 1        |           |              | <del> </del>   | Anna VIII I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |               | DATE CON     | SIDERED       |                         |

| SATENT 8            | TRADEMAR | ORM PTO-1449       |         | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE<br>APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al. |          | 10/62 | CATION NO<br>2,087 | Page 36 of 130 |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--|----------|-------|--------------------|----------------|
| INFO                | ORMATION | N DISCLOSURE STA   | ATEMENT | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                                     |          |       |                    |                |
|                     |          |                    | v.s.    | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |          |       |                    |                |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUMENT<br>NUMBER | DATE    | NAME   | CIT      | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS      | FILING DATE    |
|                     | AA       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    |                |
|                     | AB       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    |                |
|                     | AC       |                    |         |  | <u> </u> |       |                    |                |
|                     | AD       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    |                |
|                     | AE       |                    |         |  | <u>L</u> |       |                    |                |
|                     | AF       | _                  |         |  |          |       |                    |                |
|                     | AG       |                    |         |  | <u> </u> |       |                    |                |
|                     | АН       |                    |         |  | <u> </u> |       |                    |                |
|                     | AI       |                    |         |  | <u>L</u> |       |                    |                |
| *                   | AJ       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    |                |
|                     | AK       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    |                |
|                     |          |                    | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |          |       |                    |                |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUMENT<br>NUMBER | DATE    | COUNTRY  | CIT      | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS      | TRANSLATION    |
|                     | AL       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AM       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | AN       |                    |         |  |          |       |                    | Yes<br>No      |
|                     |          |                    |         |  |          |       |                    | Yes            |

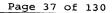
AO No Yes ΑP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Kodama, S., et al., "Carbohydrate Structures of Human Interleukin 5 Expressed in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells," J. Biochem. (Tokyo) 110:693-701, Japanese Biochemical Society (1991) AR. 36 Kopf, M., et al., "IL-5-Deficient Mice Have a Developmental Defect in CD5\* B-1 Cells and Lack Eosinophilia but have Normal Antibody and Cytotoxic T Cell AS <u>36</u> Responses, " Immunity 4:15-24, Cell Press (1996) Koschel, M., et al., "Extensive Mutagenesis of the Hepatitis B Virus Core Gene AΤ <u>36</u> and Mapping of Mutations That Allow Capsid Formation, J. Virol 73:2153-2160, American Society for Microbiology (1999)

**EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next

DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER

communication to Applicant.



| OIPE VOIS       |
|-----------------|
| NON 1 2 3533 33 |
| ENT & TRADENAR  |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|                     | •        | Old 1       | 10 1115      |               | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.  |           |               |             |  |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|-----------|---------------|-------------|--|
| INI                 | FORMATIO | N DIS       | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT        | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645   |           |               |             |  |
|                     |          |             |              | υ.s.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |           |               |             |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCT<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | NAME   | CLASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |  |
|                     | AA       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AB       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AC       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AD       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AE       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AF       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AG       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AH       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
| <del></del>         | AI       |             | , <u>-</u>   |               |  |           |               |             |  |
| [                   | AJ       |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AK       |             |              |               |  | •         |               |             |  |
|                     |          |             |              | FOREIG        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |           |               |             |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC:        | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | COUNTRY  | CLASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |  |
|                     | AL       |             |              |               |  |           |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     | АМ       | _           |              |               |  |           |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     | AN       |             |              |               |  |           |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     | AO       |             |              |               |  |           |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     | AP       |             |              |               |  |           |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     |          |             | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   | ges, etc. | )             |             |  |
|                     | AR       | <u>37</u>   |              |               | unction Studies on Human M.<br>Reprod. Dev. 46:31-38, Wile                             |           |               |             |  |
| ·                   | AS       | <u>37</u>   | and self-a   |               | , "Recombinant RNA phage Q<br>Sscherichia coli," Gene 137                              |           |               |             |  |
|                     | AT       | <u>37</u>   | the expres   | sion of a clo | al., "Formation of capsid-l<br>ned envelope protein gene<br>. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 287: 45 | from RNA- | containing    |             |  |
| EXAMINER            |          |             | <u> </u>     |               |  | DATE CON  | SIDERED       |             |  |
|                     |          |             |              |               |  |           |               |             |  |

Page 38 of 130

| OIPE JOY            | ,          |
|---------------------|------------|
| NOV 1 7 2003        | 13.<br>13. |
| PRADEWINE TRADEWINE | F          |

ORM PTO-1449

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
|  |                            |

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

GROUP FILING DATE

| <u> </u>            | ORITITE | A DIO      | CHOSOKE SI       | <u> </u>       | July 18, 2003   | 1645        |               |             |
|---------------------|---------|------------|------------------|----------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |         |            |                  | U.S.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |             |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER     | DATE           | NAME  | CLASS       | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AB      |            | A-11-11 AA 11-11 |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AC      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AD      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AE      |            | <u> </u>         |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AF      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AG      |            | <u>.</u>         |                |   |             |               |             |
| -                   | AH      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AI      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AJ      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     | AK      |            |                  |                |   |             |               |             |
|                     |         |            |                  | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |             |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER     | DATE           | COUNTRY   | CLASS       | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL      |            |                  |                |   |             |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM      |            |                  |                |   |             |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN      |            |                  |                |   |             |               | Yes<br>No   |
| _                   | AO      |            |                  |                |   |             |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP      |            |                  |                |   |             |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |         |            | OTHER (Inc       | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent  | Pages, etc. | )             |             |
|                     | AR      | <u>38</u>  | the expre        | ssion of a clo | al., "Formation of capsid<br>oned envelope protein gen<br>Casy, Accession No. 1986: | e from RNA- | containing    |             |
|                     | AS      | <u>38</u>  | Specific         | Adhesin of Esc | "Direct Evidence that t<br>cherichia coli Type 1 Fim<br>for Microbiology (1990)     |             |               |             |
|                     | ÁT      | 38         |                  | ," Science 262 | Structural Basis of Pilus<br>2:1234-1241, American Ass                              |             |               |             |
| EXAMINER            |         | <u>i</u>   | 1                |                |   | DATE CON    | SIDERED       |             |



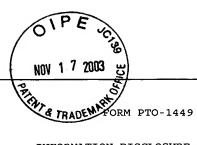
| 7 |        |        |          |
|---|--------|--------|----------|
|   | ATTY.  | DOCKET | NO.      |
|   | 1700.0 | 350002 | /BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al

|                     |          |                |   |                | BACHMANN et al.  |  |               |  |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| INFO                | ORMATIO  | N DISCL        | OSURE STA   | TEMENT         | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   | GROUP<br>1645                                    |               |  |
|                     |          |                |   | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |  |               |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUM<br>NUMBE |   | DATE           | NAME   | CLASS  | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE                                      |
|                     | AA       |                | _   |                |  |  |               |  |
|                     | AB       |                |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|                     | AC       |                |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|                     | AD       | <b></b>        |   | <u> </u>       |  |  |               |  |
|                     | AE       | <del> </del>   | <del></del> .   |                |  | <del>                                     </del> |               |  |
|                     | AF       | <del> </del>   |   | ·              |  | <u> </u>   | <del></del>   | <u> </u>   |
|                     | AG<br>AH | <del> </del>   |   | <u> </u>       |  |  |               |  |
|                     | AI       | 1              |   |                |  |  |               | <del>                                     </del> |
|                     | AJ       | 1              |   |                |  |  | <del></del>   |  |
|                     | AK       |                |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|                     |          |                |   | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |  |               |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCUM          |   | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLASS  | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION                                      |
|                     | AL       |                |   |                |  |  |               | Yes<br>No  |
|                     | AM       | <u> </u>       |   |                |  |  |               | Yes<br>No  |
|                     | AN       |                |   |                |  |  |               | Yes  |
|                     | AO       |                |   |                |  |  |               | Yes<br>No  |
|                     | AP       | <u></u> .      |   |                |  |  |               | Yes<br>No  |
|                     |          | OT             | HER (Inc.   | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   | ges, etc.)                                       |               |  |
|                     | AR       | 39 l           | ıtilizing<br>ıse in as:   | recombinant b  | "High-level production of aculovirus expression. Purologic role of IL-5 glycos 1991)       | ification  | of the rI     | L-5 and its                                      |
|                     | AS       | a              | Landschulz, W.H., et al., "The Leucine Zipper: A Hypothetical Structure Common to a New Class of DNA Binding Proteins," Science 240:1759-1764, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1988) |                |  |  |               |  |
|                     | ÁT       |                | Continuous  | s Cell Line (X | ytopathic Effect and Plaque<br>TC-2) from the Toad <i>Xenopu</i><br>niversity Press (1977) |  |               |  |
| EXAMINER            |          | <u> </u>       |   |                |  | DATE CONS  | SIDERED       |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

| •                   | TRADEM  | ORM I      | 210-1449     |  | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.                             |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| INF                 | ORMATIO | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT   | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 200                           | 3            | GROUI<br>1645            | p                      |                       |  |  |
|                     |         |            |              | υ.s.   | PATENT DOCUMENT                                       | rs           |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC!       | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | NAME .  |              | CLASS                    | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE           |  |  |
|                     | AA      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AB      |            |              |  | •   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AC      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AD      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AE      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AF      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AG      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AH      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AI      |            |              |  |   | <u></u>      |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AJ      | <u> </u>   |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AK      | <u> </u>   |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     |         |            | <u> </u>     | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUME                                       | NTS          |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | COUNTRY   |              | CLASS                    | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION           |  |  |
|                     | AL      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        | Yes<br>No             |  |  |
|                     | АМ      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        | Yes<br>No             |  |  |
|                     | AN      |            |              |  |   |              | , and a second           |                        | Yes<br>No             |  |  |
|                     | AO      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        | Yes<br>No             |  |  |
|                     | AP      |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        | Yes<br>No             |  |  |
|                     |         |            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,  | Title, Date, P  | ertinent Pag | es, etc.)                |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AR      | <u>40</u>  | Metabolic    | , et al., "Two<br>Engineering o<br>y & Sons, Inc.  | -Dimensional El<br>f Cell Cycle Re<br>(1996)          | ectrophores: | is of Prot<br>Biotech. E | eins as a<br>ioeng. 50 | Tool in the :336-340, |  |  |
|                     | AS      | <u>40</u>  | evolution    | eech, M., et al., "Involvement of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in the volution of rat adjuvant arthritis," Arthritis Rheum. 41:910-917, Arthritis oundation (1998) |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |
|                     | AT      | <u>40</u>  | endogenous   | s glucocortico   | lation of macro<br>id in rat adjuv<br>oundation (Apri | ant-induced  | ion inhib<br>arthritis   | itory fac<br>," Arthri | tor by<br>tis Rheum.  |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |         |            | 1            |  |   |              | DATE CONS                | IDERED                 |                       |  |  |
|                     |         |            |              |  |   |              |                          |                        |                       |  |  |

**EXAMINER**: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

\_\_\_\_

| OIPE         | 180           |
|--------------|---------------|
| NOV 1 7 2003 | بب)           |
| PRADEMARY    | FORM PTO-1449 |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|  | MAUCE   |              |              |               | BACHMANN et al.  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| INF  | ORMATIO | N DIS        | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT       | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                             |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  |         |              |              | U.S.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |            |                  |               |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |         | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER | DATE          | NAME   | CLA        | SS SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE   |  |  |
| -  | AA      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AB      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AC      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AD      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AE      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AF      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AG      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AH      |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AI      | <u> </u>     |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AJ      |              |              | <u> </u>      |  |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  | AK      |              |              | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>   |            |                  |               |  |  |
|  |         |              |              | FOREI         | GN PATENT DOCUMENTS  |            |                  |               |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |         | DOCT<br>NUMI | JMENT<br>BER | DATE          | COUNTRY  | CLA        | SS SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION   |  |  |
|  | AL      |              |              |               |  |            |                  | Yes<br>No     |  |  |
|  | АМ      |              |              |               |  |            |                  | Yes<br>No     |  |  |
|  | AN      |              |              |               | J  |            |                  | Yes<br>No     |  |  |
|  | AO      |              |              |               |  |            |                  | Yes<br>No     |  |  |
|  | AP      |              |              |               |  |            |                  | Yes<br>No     |  |  |
|  |         |              | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author | , Title, Date, Pertinen  | t Pages, e | etc.)            |               |  |  |
|  | ·AR     | 41           | vectors b    |               | roff, H., "A new genera<br>emliki forest virus rep<br>any (1991) |            |                  |               |  |  |
| AS Liljeström, P., "Alphavirus expression systems," Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 5: 500, Current Biology, Ltd. (1994) |         |              |              |               |  |            |                  | chnol. 5:495- |  |  |
| ے  | AT      | 41           | Biol. Che    |               | RNA-binding Site of Bac<br>31845, The American Soc               |            |                  |               |  |  |
| EXAMINER   |         | L.           | <u> </u>     |               |  | DATE       | CONSIDERED       |               |  |  |
|  |         |              |              |               |  |            |                  |               |  |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

| · MAD               |              |           |              |                | BACHMANN et al.  |              |               |              |  |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| INE                 | FORMATIO     | N_DIS     | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645   |              |               |              |  |
|                     |              |           |              | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |              |               |              |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |              |           | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME   | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE  |  |
|                     | AA           |           |              |                |  |              |               | `            |  |
|                     | AB           | -}        |              |                |  |              |               |              |  |
|                     | AC           |           |              |                |  |              | _             |              |  |
|                     | AD           |           |              |                |  |              | ļ             |              |  |
|                     | AE           | -         |              |                |  |              |               |              |  |
|                     | AF           | -         |              |                |  |              |               |              |  |
|                     | AG           | -         |              |                |  | <u> </u>     |               | <del>-</del> |  |
|                     | AH           | <b></b>   |              |                |  |              | _             |              |  |
|                     | AI           | <u>.</u>  |              |                |  |              |               |              |  |
|                     | AJ           |           |              | ļ              |  | <del> </del> |               |              |  |
|                     | AK           |           |              | İ              |  | 1            |               |              |  |
|                     |              |           |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   | - <b>T</b>   | <del></del>   |              |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |              | DOC       | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |  |
|                     | AL           |           |              |                |  | -            | _             | Ye<br>N      |  |
|                     | AM           |           |              |                |  |              |               | Ye<br>N      |  |
|                     | AN           |           |              |                |  |              |               | Yes          |  |
|                     | AO           |           |              |                |  |              |               | Ye:<br>No    |  |
|                     | AP           |           |              |                |  |              |               | Ye:          |  |
|                     | <del> </del> |           | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   | es, etc.)    |               |              |  |
| (                   | AR           | <u>42</u> |              | Malignancy,"   | ony-stimulating Factor 1 Po<br>J. Exp. Med. 193:727-739, 1                                 |              |               |              |  |
|                     | / AS         | 42        |              |                | PapD, a Periplasmic Transpo<br>ol. 171:6052-6058, American                                 |              |               |              |  |
|                     | AT           | 42        | parvoviru    | s as an effici | recombinant virus-like part<br>ent antigen carrier to elic<br>ent," Eur. J. Immunol. 28:14 | cit a pola   | rized Thl     | immune       |  |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u>     | J         | 1            | 10 - 10        |  | DATE CONS    | IDERED        |              |  |
|                     | <del></del>  |           |              |                |  |              |               |              |  |



| APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                           |                               |

| INFO                                  | RMATIO | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT                          |          | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645  |                      |                  |                        |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                                       |        |            |              | v.s.                            | PA       | ATENT DOCUMENTS   |                      |                  |                        |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                   |        | DOC'       | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                            | N.       | АМЕ   | CIT                  | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE |
|                                       | AA     |            |              |                                 |          |   |                      |                  |                        |             |
| <u> </u>                              | AB     |            | _            |                                 | L        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                      |                  |                        |             |
| <del></del>                           | AC     |            |              |                                 | <u> </u> |   | ↓_                   |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | AD     | Џ          |              |                                 | ╀        |   | —                    |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | AE     |            |              |                                 | ╀-       |   | —                    |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | AF     |            |              |                                 | ╄-       |   | +                    |                  |                        |             |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | AG     | ╁          |              |                                 | +        |   | <u> </u>             |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | AH     | +          |              |                                 | ╄        |   |                      |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | AI     | -          |              |                                 | ╀        |   | ╁                    |                  | <del></del>            |             |
| <del> </del>                          | AJ     | +          |              |                                 | ╁        | ···-  | ╁                    |                  | -                      | +           |
|                                       | AK     |            |              |                                 |          |   | 1                    |                  | <u> </u>               |             |
|                                       | T      | Т          |              | FOREIG                          | I        | PATENT DOCUMENTS  | 1                    |                  | 1                      | 1           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                   |        | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE                            | c        | OUNTRY  | CL                   | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION |
|                                       | AL     |            |              |                                 |          |   |                      |                  |                        | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | АМ     |            |              |                                 |          |   |                      |                  |                        | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | AN     |            | ·            |                                 |          |   | <u> </u>             |                  |                        | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | AO     |            |              |                                 |          |   |                      |                  |                        | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | AP     |            |              |                                 |          |   |                      |                  |                        | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       |        |            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,                   | T        | itle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | es,                  | etc.)            |                        |             |
| _                                     | AR     | <u>43</u>  |              |                                 |          | t formation of mixed mice<br>Triton X-100," <i>FEBS Lett</i>  |                      |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | -AS    | 43         |              | in Escherichia                  |          | noelectron Microscopic An<br>coli," <i>J. Bacteriol. 169</i> :1   |                      |                  |                        |             |
|                                       | АТ     | <u>43</u>  | KDR Import   | ant for Inter<br>ing Anti-KDR A | ac       | cation of the Residues in<br>tion with Vascular Endoth<br>ibodies," <i>J. Biol. Chem</i> .<br>and Molecular Biology, In | elia<br><i>275</i> : | l Grow<br>14321- | th Factor<br>14330, Th | and         |
| EXAMINER                              |        |            | J            |                                 |          |   | DATE                 | CONSI            | DERED                  |             |
|                                       |        |            |              |                                 |          |   |                      |                  |                        |             |



| HTT TWO DAMES        | CROVER          |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| BACHMANN et al.      |                 |
| APPLICANT            |                 |
| 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | 10/622,087      |
| ATTY. DOCKET NO.     | APPLICATION NO. |
|                      |                 |

## FORM PTO-1449 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AΒ AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ALNo Yes AΜ No Yes AN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lum, L., et al., "Evidence for a Role of a Tumor Necrosis Factor- $\alpha(TNF-\alpha)$ converting Enzyme-like Protease in Shedding of TRANCE, a TNF Family Member AR Involved in Osteoclastogenesis and Dendritic Cell Survival, " J. Biol. Chem. 274:13613-13618, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1999) Lundstrom, K., "Alphaviruses as expression vectors," Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. AS 8:578-582, Current Biology, Ltd. (1997) 44 Luther, S.A., et al., "BLC Expression in Pancreatic Islets Causes B Cell Recruitment and Lymphotoxin-Dependent Lymphoid Neogenesis," Immunity 12:471-481, ΑT 44 Cell Press (May 2000) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |          |           |                        |                                  |            | BACHMANN et al.  |              |               |               |             |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| INI                 | FORMATIO | ON DIS    | CLOSURE ST             | ATEMENT                          |            | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |              | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |
|                     |          |           |                        | v.s                              | . P        | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |              |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |           | UMENT<br>BER           | DATE                             |            | NAME   | CL           | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AB       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               |             |
| <u> </u>            | AC       |           |                        |                                  | $\perp$    |  |              |               |               |             |
| <u> </u>            | AD       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AE       |           |                        |                                  | _          |  |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AF       |           |                        |                                  | _          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AG       |           |                        | <del></del>                      | 4          |  |              |               |               | ļ           |
|                     | AH       |           |                        | ļ                                | _          |  | _            |               |               |             |
|                     | AI       | -         | ·                      | <del> </del>                     | $\dashv$   |  |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AJ       |           |                        |                                  | $\dashv$   |  | _            |               |               |             |
|                     | AK       |           |                        | <u> </u>                         |            |  |              |               |               |             |
|                     |          |           |                        | FOREI                            | EGN        | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |              |               | <del></del>   |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |           | UMENT                  | DATE                             |            | COUNTRY  | CL           | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
| <u>.</u>            | AM       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              | _             |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO       |           |                        |                                  | _          |  |              |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP       |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |          |           | OTHER (Inc             | luding Author                    | ٠, '       | Title, Date, Pertinent Pa  | ges,         | etc.)         |               |             |
|                     | ÀR       | <u>45</u> | Mackay, J<br>Nature 39 | 1.L., and Brov<br>15:26-27, Macr | wni<br>mil | ng, J.L., "Turning off fo<br>lan Magazines, Ltd. (1998   | ollicu<br>3) | ılar de       | endritic o    | cells,"     |
| ,                   | AS       | <u>45</u> |                        | r cancer the                     |            | Marmé, D., "VEGF-mediated tumour angiogenesis: a new<br>py," <i>Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 6</i> :675-680, Current Biology, |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AT       | 45        | Specific               |                                  | in.        | he Isolation and Characte<br>Invest. 87:1456-1461, Th  |              |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER            |          | 1         |                        |                                  |            |  | DATE         | CONSI         | DERED         | <del></del> |
|                     |          |           |                        |                                  |            |  |              |               |               |             |

| OIPE                | JC130    | \  |              |  |   |                          |        | ī                        | 2 46 of 120          |
|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| HOV 1.7             | 7003 E   | ::   |              | <del> </del>                                     | ATTY. DOCKET NO.  | ~                        |        | CATION NO                | Page 46 of 130<br>). |
| FLA                 | Max      | i<br>Form  | PTO-1449     |  | 1700.0350002/BJD/S<br>APPLICANT                                   | SJE                      | 10/62  | 22,087                   |                      |
| THENT & TR          | ADEN     | N DIS  | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT   | BACHMANN et al. FILING DATE                                       |                          | GROUE  | <u> </u>                 |                      |
| INFO                | JRMITO   | N DIO  | CHOSORE SIP  | TIMENT   | July 18, 2003   |                          | 1645   |                          |                      |
|                     |          |  |              | v.s.   | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                          |        |                          |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | NAME  | CI                       | ASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA       | +  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |
|                     | AB       | -  | <u> </u>     |  |   |                          |        | -                        | <del> </del>         |
|                     | AC<br>AD |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | <u> </u>             |
|                     | AE       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |
|                     | AF       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |
|                     | AG       |  | <u>-</u> ,   |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |
|                     | АН       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |
|                     | AI       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |
|                     | AJ       |  | <u>.</u>     |  |   |                          |        |                          | <b>_</b>             |
|                     | AK       |  | _            |  | <u> </u>  |                          |        |                          |                      |
| EVAMINED            |          | <del></del>  | *            | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                          |        | T                        | 1                    |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | COUNTRY   | CI                       | ASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AM       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AN       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | Yes<br>No            |
|                     |          |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | Yes                  |
|                     | AO       |  |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | No<br>Yes            |
|                     | AP       |  |              | 11 - 11  |   |                          |        |                          | No                   |
|                     |          | 1  | OTHER (Inc.  | uding Author,                                    | Title, Date, Pertin   | ent Pages,               | etc.)  | <del></del>              |                      |
| _                   | AR       | <u>46</u>  | Formation    |  | "Role of Lymphotoxin<br>enters," <i>Science 271</i><br>nce (1996) |                          |        |                          |                      |
| _                   | AS       | Matthews, W., et al., "A receptor tyrosine kinase cDNA isolated from a population of enriched primitive hematopoietic cells and exhibiting close genetic linkage to c-kit," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:9026-9030, National Academy Press (1991) |              |  |   |                          |        |                          | ic linkage to        |
| _                   | AT       | <u>46</u>  | mononuclea   | ius, D., et al<br>ar cells is au<br>Press (1999) | ., "Interleukin-17 m<br>gmented in multiple                       | RNA expres<br>sclerosis, | sion i | n blood ar<br>. Scler. ! | nd CSF<br>5:101-104, |
| EXAMINER            | -        |  | -            |  |   | DAT                      | E CONS | DERED                    |                      |
| line through        | ı citat  | ion i  | f not in co  |  | ther or not citation not considered. In                           |                          |        |                          |                      |
| communication       | πιο Α    | ъъттс  | ant.         |  |   |                          |        |                          |                      |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

| TEADER   |              | FORM .    | P10-1449       |   | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.                                       |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| IN   | FORMATIO     | ON DIS    | CLOSURE STA    | ATEMENT   | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                            |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  |              |           |                | υ.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                                     |                             |                      |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |              |           | CUMENT<br>IBER | DATE  | NAME  | CLASS                               | S SUB-<br>CLASS             | FILING DATE          |  |
|  | AA           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AB           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
| _  | AC           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AD           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AE           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AF           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AG           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AH           | _         |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AI           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AJ           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
| <del>-</del>   | AK           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | -            |           |                | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                                     |                             | - Т                  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |              |           | CUMENT<br>IBER | DATE  | COUNTRY   | CLASS                               | S SUB-<br>CLASS             | TRANSLATION          |  |
|  | AL           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             | Yes<br>No            |  |
|  | AM           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             | Yes<br>No            |  |
|  | AN           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             | Yes<br>No            |  |
|  | AO           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             | Yes<br>No            |  |
|  | AP           |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             | Yes<br>No            |  |
|  | <del> </del> | ,         | OTHER (Inc)    | uding Author,                                   | Title, Date, Pertiner   | nt Pages, et                        | c.)                         |                      |  |
| ,  | AR           | <u>47</u> | Binding of     |   | M.J., "NMR Solution a<br>pkine Eotaxin-2," <i>Bioc</i><br>2000) |                                     |                             |                      |  |
| McClain, M.S., et al., "Roles of fimB and fimE in Site-Specific DNA Inverse Associated with Phase Variation of Type 1 Fimbriae in Escherichia coli,"  Bacteriol. 173:5308-5314, American Society for Microbiology (1991) |              |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |
|  | AT           | <u>47</u> | Interaction    | , P.S., "Regul<br>ons in Synapti<br>Inc. (1999) | atory Role of SH3 Dom<br>c Vesicle Endocytosis                  | ain-mediated<br>," <i>Cell Sign</i> | Protein-Pro<br>al 11:229-23 | otein<br>8, Elsevier |  |
| EXAMINER   |              | 1         | 1              |   |   | DATE C                              | ONSIDERED                   |                      |  |
|  |              |           |                |   |   |                                     |                             |                      |  |

Page 48 of 130

| NOV 1.7 2003 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 |   |
|--|---|
| TAY & YE THERITAL                                | _ |

| 1 |                              |                               |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al. |                               |
|   |                              | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|   |                              |                               |

| 8 TRAC              |        |           |                         |   | 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---|----------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
|                     | I      | FORM I    | PTO-1449                |   | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
| INFC                | RMATIO | N DIS     | CLOSURE STA             | ATEMENT                                 | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645  |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|                     |        |           |                         | σ.s.                                    | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |          |            |                     |                        |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOC'      | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE                                    | NAME  | CI       | CLASS SUB- |                     | FILING DATE            |  |
|                     | AA     |           | ·                       |   |   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|                     | AB     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|                     | AC     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | ļ                      |  |
|                     | AD     |           |                         |   |   |          |            | 1                   |                        |  |
|                     | AE     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|                     | AF     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|                     | AG     | +-        |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | <del>-</del>           |  |
|                     | AH     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | <b>-</b>               |  |
|                     | AI     | -         |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | <del> </del>           |  |
|                     | AJ     | -         |                         |   |   |          |            |                     |                        |  |
|                     | AK     |           |                         |   |   |          |            | <u> </u>            |                        |  |
| EXAMINER            | T      | 1         | <u> </u>                | FOREIG                                  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |          |            | r                   |                        |  |
| INITIAL             |        | DOC       | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE                                    | COUNTRY   | CL       | ASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS       | TRANSLATION            |  |
|                     | AL     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | АМ     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | AN     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     | AO     |           |                         |   |   |          |            |                     | Yes<br>No              |  |
| ÷                   | AP     |           |                         |   | 4444  |          |            |                     | Yes<br>No              |  |
|                     |        |           | OTHER (Incl             | uding Author,                           | Title, Date, Pertinent  | Pages,   | etc.)      |                     |                        |  |
| _                   | AR     | <u>48</u> | the Pathog              | genesis of Col                          | "Macrophage Migration :<br>lagen Type II-Induced A:<br>ican Association of Imm  | rthritis | s in Mi    | .ce," J.            | nvolved in<br>Immunol. |  |
| /                   | AS     | <u>48</u> | Millauer,<br>negative 1 | B., et al., "<br>Flk-1 mutant,"         | Glioblastoma growth inh<br>Nature 367:576-579, Nat                              | ibited : | in vivo    | by a don<br>g Group | minant-<br>(1994)      |  |
| /                   | ⁄AT    | 48        | Osteoclast              | s and Prevent<br>togenesis," <i>J</i> . | oprotegerin Reverses Oste<br>s Vascular Calcification<br>Exp. Med. 192:463-474, | n by Blo | cking      | a Proces            | s Resembling           |  |
| EXAMINER            | -      |           |                         |   |   | DATE     | CONSI      | DERED               |                        |  |

|     | OIPE JOY        |
|-----|-----------------|
|     | MOV 1 7 2003 25 |
| \\? | EN PRADEMINA    |

Page 49 of 130 ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087 FORM PTO-1449 APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AAAB AC AD ΑE ΑF AG ΑH ΑI АJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ΑL No Yes AM No Yes ΑN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Mitchell, D.L., et al., "Purification and characterization of recombinant murine interleukin-5 glycoprotein, from a Baculovirus expression system, " Biochem. Soc. AR 49 Trans. 21:332S, Portland Press (1993) Montrasio, F. et al., "Impaired Prion Replication in Spleens of Mice Lacking Functional Follicular Dendritic Cells," Science 288:1257-1259, American AS <u>49</u> Association for the Advancement of Science (May 2000) Morein, B., et al., "Iscom, a novel structure for antigenic presentation of membrane proteins from enveloped viruses," Nature 308:457-460, Nature Publishing ΑT 49 Group (1984) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

Page 50 of 130

| OIPE         | 18    |
|--------------|-------|
| NOV 1.7 2003 | PFICE |
| TRADEMA      |       |
| 111.11       | FORM  |

M PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

|  |         |           |                         |   | BACHMANN et al.   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|--|---------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| INF  | ORMATIO | ON DIS    | CLOSURE STA             | ATEMENT   | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                            |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  |         |           |                         | v.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |         |           |                         | DATE  | NAME  | CLA    | CLASS SUB- FILING CLASS |                                       |                           |  |  |
| TINFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE NAME  CLASS SUBCLASS  AA  AA  AC  AD  AF  AG  AG  AG  AF  AG  AG  AG  AG  AG |         |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AB      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AC      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AD      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AE      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AF      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AG      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AH      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         | ļ                                     |                           |  |  |
|  | AI      | _         |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AJ      | 4         |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  | AK      | .]        |                         |   | <u> </u>  |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
|  |         |           |                         | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                      | _      |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |  |  |
|  |         |           |                         | DATE  | COUNTRY   | CLA    | ss                      |                                       | TRANSLATION               |  |  |
|  | AL      |           |                         |   |   | _      |                         |                                       | Yes<br>No                 |  |  |
| ·  | AM      | _         |                         |   | Yes<br>No   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
| AN   |         |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       | Yes<br>No                 |  |  |
|  | AO      | 1         |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       | Yes<br>No                 |  |  |
|  | AP      |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       | Yes<br>No                 |  |  |
|  |         | 1         | OTHER (Inc)             | luding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag                              | ges, e | tc.)                    |                                       |                           |  |  |
| -  | AR      | <u>50</u> | SDF-1α and              | $d$ SDF-1 $\beta$ by a  | Sendai virus vector, " FEBS                             | th ext | reme<br>. 425:          | convenie                              | nce of human<br>Amsterdam |  |  |
|  | AS      | <u>50</u> | Müller, A<br>metastasis | Hüller, A., et al., "Involvement of chemokine receptors in breast cancer<br>Hetastasis," <i>Nature 410</i> :50-56, Nature Publishing Group (March 2001) |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
| /  | AT      | 50        | pastoris:               |   | al., "Expression of Human In and Characterization," Pro |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |
| EXAMINER   |         | <u> </u>  |                         |   |   | DATE   | CONSI                   | DERED                                 |                           |  |  |
|  | -       |           |                         |   |   |        |                         |                                       |                           |  |  |

| OIPEVO                 |
|------------------------|
| 7 2003 (4)             |
| MUV                    |
| TRADEMAR FORM PTO-1449 |

communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO                |        |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|---|--|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                     | RMATIO | ON DIS    | CLOSURE S   | TATEMENT                                       | FILING DATE July 18, 2003   |                            | GROUP<br>1645 |               |                           |
|                     |        | -         |   | U.S  | . PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                            |               |               |                           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOC       | UMENT   | DATE   | NAME  | CL                         | ASS           | SUB-          | FILING DATE               |
| -                   | AA     | NOM       | DEK   |  |   |                            | <del></del>   | CLASS         |                           |
| -                   | AB     |           |   | <u> </u>                                       |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AC     |           |   | -  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AD     |           |   | <u> </u>                                       |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AE     |           |   |  |   |                            | -             |               | -                         |
|                     | AF     | •         |   |  | _   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AG     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | АН     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AI     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AJ     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AK     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     |        |           |   | FOREI  | GN PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                            |               |               |                           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOC:      | UMENT<br>BER  | DATE   | COUNTRY   | CL                         | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION               |
|                     | AL     | į.        |   |  |   |                            |               |               | Ye                        |
|                     | MA     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               | Ye<br>N                   |
|                     | AN     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               | Ye<br>N                   |
|                     | AO     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               | Ye<br>N                   |
|                     | AP     |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               | Ye.                       |
|                     |        |           | OTHER (In   | cluding Author                                 | , Title, Date, Pertin   | ent Pages,                 | etc.)         |               |                           |
| _                   | · AR   | <u>51</u> | Lymphoid<br>Mapped t  | -Tissue Chemok<br>o Chromosome 9               | Molecular Cloning of a<br>Line That Is a Potent<br>1913, " J. Biol. Chem.<br>Molecular Biology, Inc | Chemoattrac<br>272:19518-1 | ctant f       | or Lympho     | ocytes and                |
|                     | AS     | <u>51</u> | Nanki, T., et al., "Stromal Cell-Derived Factor-1-CXC Chemokine Receptor 4 Interactions Play a Central Role in CD4* T Cell Accumulation in Rheumatoid Arthritis Synovium," J. Immunol. 165:6590-6598, The American Association of Immunologists (December 2000) |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     |        |           |   |  |   |                            |               |               |                           |
|                     | AT     | 51        | E in the  | ene, S., and U<br>pap operon of<br>Ltd. (1996) | Thlin., B.E., "In viti<br>Esherichia coli," Mo  | co analysis                | of mRN.       | A process     | sing by Rnase<br>lackwell |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| 10.00  |          |              |                                  |   | BACHMANN et a                                      | 11.                         |  |               |                          |
|--|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| INFO   | RMATIO   | N DIS        | CLOSURE STA                      | TEMENT  | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                       |                             | GROU<br>1645                                     |               |                          |
|  |          |              |                                  | v.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENT                                    | s                           |  |               |                          |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                                |          | DOC!         | UMENT<br>BER                     | DATE  | NAME   |                             | CLASS  | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE              |
|  | AA       |              |                                  |   |  |                             |  |               |                          |
| ·  | AB       | <b>_</b>     | <del></del>                      |   |  |                             |  |               | ļ                        |
|  | AC       | -            | ·                                |   |  |                             |  |               | ļ                        |
| <u> </u>   | AD       | <del> </del> |                                  |   |  |                             |  | -             | <u> </u>                 |
|  | AE       | <del> </del> |                                  |   |  |                             |  |               | <del></del>              |
| <del>- · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del> | AF<br>AG | -            |                                  |   |  | <del> </del>                | +  |               | 1                        |
|  | AH       | +            |                                  |   |  |                             | <del>                                     </del> |               |                          |
| · · ·  | AI       |              |                                  |   |  |                             | 1  | 1             | <del> </del>             |
|  | AJ       | 1            |                                  |   |  |                             |  |               |                          |
|  | AK       |              |                                  |   |  |                             |  |               |                          |
|  | ·        |              |                                  | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMEN                                   | TS.                         |  |               |                          |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                                |          | DOC<br>NUM   | UMENT<br>BER                     | DATE  | COUNTRY  |                             | CLASS  | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION              |
|  | AL       | ļ.           | ·                                |   |  |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No                |
|  | AM       | ļ            |                                  |   |  |                             | ļ  |               | Yes<br>No                |
|  | AN       |              |                                  |   |  |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No                |
|  | AO       |              |                                  |   |  |                             |  | _             | Yes<br>No                |
|  | AP       | <u> </u>     |                                  |   |  |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No                |
|  | ī        |              | OTHER (Inc)                      | uding Author,                                   | Title, Date, Pe                                    | ertinent Pag                | es, etc.)  |               |                          |
|  | AR       | <u>52</u>    | Neirynck,<br>domain of<br>(1999) | S., et al., "the M2 protei                      | A universal infl<br>n," Nat. Med. 5                | luenza A vad<br>:1157-1163, | ccine base<br>Nature Pu                          | d on the      | extracellular<br>Company |
| /  | AS       | <u>52</u>    |                                  |   | Stimulation of I                                   |                             |  |               |                          |
| /  | AT       | <u>52</u>    | bacterioph                       | et al., "Cry<br>nage: Model of<br>University Pr | stal structure of<br>the unassembleo<br>ess (1996) | of the coat<br>d dimer," Pa | protein f<br>rotein Sci                          | rom the G     | A<br>2493,               |
| EXAMINER   | <u> </u> |              |                                  |   |  |                             | DATE CONS  | IDERED        |                          |

Page 53 of 130

| OIPE         | اع       |
|--------------|----------|
| NOV 1 7 2003 | OFFICE & |
| TRADEMAR     | FOR      |

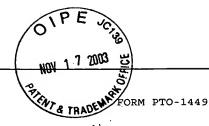
M PTO-1449

| ATTY. | DOCKET   | NO.      |
|-------|----------|----------|
| 1700. | 0350002, | /BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.

|                     |   |             |                       |  | BACHMANN Et al.   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| INF                 | ORMATIC                                       | N DIS       | CLOSURE STA           | ATEMENT  | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  |                  |          | GROUP<br>1645 |               |              |  |
|                     |   |             |                       | v.s.   | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL | DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-<br>NUMBER FILIN |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               | FILING DATE  |  |
|                     | AA  |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AB  |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AC  |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AD  | —           |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AE  |             |                       |  |   |                  | <b>-</b> |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AF  | +           |                       |  |   |                  | +        |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AG  | _           |                       |  | <u> </u>  | <del></del>      | -        |               |               | <u> </u>     |  |
|                     | AH  | +           |                       |  |   |                  | +        |               |               | <u> </u>     |  |
|                     | AI<br>AJ                                      | <del></del> |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AK  | +           | · <u>-</u>            |  |   |                  | +        |               |               |              |  |
| _                   | AR  | _1          |                       | POPETG   | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                  |          |               | <u> </u>      |              |  |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u>                                      | Т.          |                       | FOREIG   | N PAIENT DOCUMENTS  |                  | 1        |               |               | 1            |  |
| INITIAL             |   | DOC<br>NUM  | UMENT<br>BER          | DATE   | COUNTRY   |                  | CLAS     | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |  |
|                     | AL  |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No    |  |
| AM                  |   |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               | _             | Yes<br>No    |  |
| AN                  |   |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No    |  |
|                     | AO  |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No    |  |
|                     | AP  |             |                       |  |   |                  | i        |               |               | Yes<br>No    |  |
|                     |   |             | OTHER (Inc.)          | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Perti  | nent Pag         | res, e   | tc.)          |               |              |  |
|                     | AR  | <u>53</u>   | in the Esc            |  | Mutations Affecting<br>: pap Operon," J. Ba   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
| /                   | AS  | <u>53</u>   | prevents :            | Oberlin, E., et al., "The CXC chemokine SDF-1 is the ligand for LESTR/fusin and prevents infection by T-cell-line-adapted HIV-1," <i>Nature 382</i> :833-835, Nature Publishing Group (1996) |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |
|                     | AT  | <u>53</u>   | Additional of Accumul | l Mutagenesis<br>lated Structur  | Crystal Structure of<br>Studies: An Attempt<br>e-Activity Relation<br>ebert, Inc. (August | at a Monship Dat | ore Co   | mpreh         | ensive Ir     | terpretation |  |
| EXAMINER            | _L  |             | 1                     |  |   |                  | DATE     | CONSI         | DERED         |              |  |
|                     |   |             |                       |  |   |                  |          |               |               |              |  |



communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| TILING DATE   July 18, 2003   1645    | , ut 1         | BACHMANN et al.                         |   |              |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------|
| EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS FILIN NUMBER AA AB AB AC AC AD AD AE AF AG AT AT AT A AT AT A AT A AT A AT A  |                |   |   |              |
| INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  AA  AB  AC  AC  AC  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  AC  CLASS SUB-CLASS  FILIN  CLASS  FILIN  FILIN  CLASS  FILIN  CLAS |                | U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS                   |   |              |
| AB  AC  AD  AE  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS SUB- CLASS  TRANS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  |                | TE NAME C                               |   | G DATE       |
| AC  AD  AE  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS  TRANS  CLASS  TRANS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1   | AA             |   |   | _            |
| AD  AE  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS  SUB- CLASS  TRANS  CLASS  TRANS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AO  AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | AB             |   |   |              |
| AE  AF  AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS  TRANS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1   | AC             |   |   |              |
| AF  AG  AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS  SUB-CLASS  TRANS  CLASS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AO  AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | AD             |   |   |              |
| AG  AH  AI  AJ  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS  TRANS CLASS  TRANS CLASS  TRANS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AO  AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR  AR  54  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1   | 1              |   |   |              |
| AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS  TRANS  AL  AM  AN  AN  AN  AO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR  54  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1   |                |   |   |              |
| AI AJ AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  AL AM AN AN AN AN AN AO AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1   |                |   |   |              |
| FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS  AL AM AN   | <del>-</del>   |   |   |              |
| FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS  AL AM AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 54 Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity, " Virology 272:98-1   |                |   |   |              |
| DOCUMENT NUMBER  AL  AM  AN  AO  AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 54 Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity, " Virology 272:98-1  | - 1            | ·                                       |   |              |
| AL  AN  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | •              | FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS                |   |              |
| AN  AN  AO  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  |                | TE COUNTRY C                            |   | LATION       |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | AL             |   |   | Yes<br>No    |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | АМ             |   |   | Yes<br>No    |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | AN             |   |   | Yes<br>No    |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | OA             |   |   | Yes          |
| Olszewska, W., et al., "Protection against Measles Virus-Induced Encephalit  AR 54 Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1   | AP             |   |   | Yes<br>No    |
| ✓ AR 54 Anti-mimotope Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affinity," Virology 272:98-1  | 07             | ng Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages | , etc.)   |              |
|  | AR <u>54</u> 1 | Antibodies: The Role of Antibody Affin  | Virus-Induced Encephalit<br>ity," Virology 272:98-1 | is by<br>05, |
| Orndorff, P.E., and Falkow, S., "Identification and Characterization of a GProduct That Regulates Type 1 Piliation in Escherichia coli," J. Bacteriol. 160:61-66, American Society for Microbiology (1984)   | 76 64 1        | Regulates Type 1 Piliation in Escherich |   | ene          |
| Orndorff, P.E., and Falkow, S., "Nucleotide Sequence of pilA, the Gene Enco the Structural Component of Type 1 Pili in Escherichia coli," J. Bacteriol. 162:454-457, American Society for Microbiology (1985)  | 7. E4 t        | 1 Component of Type 1 Pili in Escherich | nia coli," J. Bacteriol.                            | ding         |
| EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED   |                | DA                                      | TE CONSIDERED                                       |              |

Page 55 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

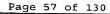
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

BACHMANN et al. FILING DATE

GROUP

| INE                 | ORMALIC | פות את     | CLOSURE ST           | ATEMENT                    | July 1                       | 18, 2003  |          | 1645                |                        |                       |
|---------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                     |         |            |                      |                            | .S. PATENT D                 | OCUMENTS  |          |                     |                        |                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC'       | UMENT<br>BER         | DATE                       | NAME                         |   | (        | CLASS               | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE           |
|                     | AA      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AB      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AC      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AD      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AE      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     | <u></u>                |                       |
|                     | AF      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AG      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AH      |            |                      |                            |                              | <u>.</u>  |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AI      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AJ      |            |                      |                            |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             |          |                     |                        |                       |
|                     | AK      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        | <u> </u>              |
|                     |         |            |                      | FOR                        | REIGN PATENT                 | DOCUMENTS   |          |                     |                        |                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER         | DATE                       | COUNTRY                      |   | (        | CLASS               | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION           |
|                     | AL      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | АМ      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | AN      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | AO      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | AP      |            |                      |                            |                              |   |          |                     |                        | Yes<br>No             |
| *                   |         |            | OTHER (Inc           | cluding Auth               | or, Title,                   | Date, Pertinen                                    | t Pages  | , etc.)             |                        |                       |
|                     | AR      | <u>55</u>  | O'Shea, :<br>Science | E.K., et al<br>243:538-542 | ., "Evidence<br>, American A | That the Leuc<br>ssociation for                   | cine Zip | pper Is<br>dvanceme | a Coiled<br>ent of Sci | Coil,"<br>ence (1989) |
| /                   | AS      | <u>55</u>  |                      |                            |                              | m of Specific<br>Cell Press (19                   |          | the Fos-            | Jun Oncop              | rotein                |
|                     | ∠ AT    | <u>55</u>  | Macropha             | ge Colony-St               | timulating F                 | nsional Struct<br>actor," Scienc<br>of Science (1 | ce 258:1 |                     |                        |                       |
| EXAMINER            |         | <u> </u>   | <u></u>              |                            |                              |   | DA       | TE CONS             | IDERED                 |                       |

| NON 1               | -5002       |           |                       |  | ATTY. DOCKET   |                           |                 |       | CATION NO  | Page 56 of 130<br>O. |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|----------------------|
| SATENT 8 TH         | OEMON       | FORM      | PTO-1449              |  | APPLICANT  |                           |                 | 20,02 | ,  |                      |
| INFO                | ORMATIC     | ON DIS    | SCLOSURE ST           | ATEMENT                                    | BACHMANN et<br>FILING DATE   | <u>a1.</u>                |                 | GROUP | <b>,</b>   |                      |
|                     |             |           |                       |  | July 18, 200   | 3                         |                 | 1645  |  |                      |
|                     |             |           |                       | <u> </u>                                   | S. PATENT DOCUMEN  | TS                        |                 |       | г  |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             |           | UMENT<br>IBER         | DATE                                       | NAME   |                           | CI              | ASS   | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       | <del> </del>                                     |                      |
|                     | AB          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>          |
|                     | AC<br>AD    |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  |                      |
|                     | AE          | _         |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  |                      |
|                     | AF          |           |                       |  |  |                           | -               |       | <del>                                     </del> |                      |
|                     | AG          |           |                       |  |  | · , , , ,                 |                 |       |  |                      |
|                     | АН          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  |                      |
|                     | AI          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  |                      |
|                     | AJ          | _         |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       | ļ  |                      |
|                     | AK          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       | <u> </u>   |                      |
|                     | <del></del> | т-        | <u> </u>              | FORI                                       | EIGN PATENT DOCUM  | ENTS                      | T               |       | T  | <del></del>          |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL | ļ           |           | UMENT<br>IBER         | DATE                                       | COUNTRY  |                           | CIT             | Ass   | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  | Yes                  |
|                     | 1           |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 | -     |  | Yes                  |
|                     | AM          | _         |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  | No                   |
|                     | AN          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  | Yes                  |
|                     |             |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  | Yes                  |
|                     | AO          | _         |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  | No                   |
|                     | AP          |           |                       |  |  |                           |                 |       |  | Yes<br>No            |
| <del> </del>        | 1           | <u> </u>  | OTHER (Inc            | luding Autho                               | or, Title, Date, I   | ertinent Pa               | ages,           | etc.) |  | 1                    |
| _                   | AR          | <u>56</u> | Pierrot,<br>Neutralia | C., et al.,<br>zing Antiser<br>Insect Cell | "Expression of Raum: a Comparatives," Biochem. Bioph                 | at Interleu<br>Study of R | kin-5<br>at IL- | and G | duced in   | Escherichia          |
| /                   | AS          | <u>56</u> | IgE respo             |  | ., et al. "Charact<br>inity distribution<br>t 2000)                  |                           |                 |       |  |                      |
| /                   | AT          | <u>56</u> | derived I             | Peptides Inh                               | "Vascular Endothe<br>ibit VEGF," <i>J. Bio</i><br>stry and Molecular | ol. Chem. 2               | 74:561          | 2-561 |  |                      |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u>    | 1         | •                     |  |  |                           | DATE            | CONST | DERED  |                      |



| OIPE JOIS    | <u>}</u> |
|--------------|----------|
| NOV 1 7 2003 | FFICE    |
| FRANCIAN PA  | -        |

| ATTY. | DOCKET  | NO.      |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 1700. | 0350002 | /BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

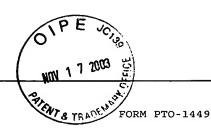
| INF                 | ORMATIO | ON DIS     | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT   |             | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645  |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------|---|-------------|---|-------|---------|--|---------------------|--|--|
|                     |         |            |              | v.s.  | PZ          | ATENT DOCUMENTS   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | N           | IAME  | CL    | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS                                  | FILING DATE         |  |  |
|                     | AA      |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AB      |            |              |   | L           |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AC      |            |              |   | $\perp$     |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AD      |            |              |   | Ļ           |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AE      |            |              |   | ╀           |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AF      |            |              |   | ╀           |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AG      | _          |              |   | 4           |   | _     |         | ļ  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AH      |            |              |   | -           |   | _     |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AI      |            |              |   | +           |   | -     |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AJ      |            |              |   | ╀           |   | -     |         |  | ļ                   |  |  |
|                     | AK      |            |              | <u> </u>  |             |   |       |         |  | <u> </u>            |  |  |
|                     |         | -т         |              | FOREIG  | N           | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |       |         | <u>r                                      </u> |                     |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | c           | COUNTRY   | CL    | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS                                  | TRANSLATION         |  |  |
|                     | AL      |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  | Yes<br>No           |  |  |
|                     | AM      |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  | Yes<br>No           |  |  |
|                     | AN      |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  | Yes<br>No           |  |  |
|                     | AO      |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  | Yes<br>No           |  |  |
|                     | AP      |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  | Yes<br>No           |  |  |
|                     |         |            | OTHER (Inc.) | luding Author,  | т           | itle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | ges,  | etc.)   |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AR      | 57         | Monoclona:   | l Antibody for  | r t         | umanization of an Anti-Va<br>the Therapy of Solid Tumo<br>merican Association for C | rs ar | id Othe | er Disord                                      | ers," <i>Cancer</i> |  |  |
|                     | AS      | <u>57</u>  | Coliphage    | riano, C., et al., "A Complete Plasmid-based Complementaion System for RNA oliphage Qβ: Three Proteins of Bacteriophages Qβ (Group III) and SP (Group IV) an be Interchanged," J. Mol. Biol. 249:283-297, Academic Press, Ltd. (1995) |             |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
|                     | AT      | 57         | interleuk:   |   | i i         | , "Preparation and chara<br>n recombinant <i>Escherichi</i><br>(1990)               |       |         |  |                     |  |  |
| EXAMINER            | <u></u> | 1          | 1            |   | <del></del> |   | DATE  | CONSI   | DERED  |                     |  |  |
|                     |         |            |              |   |             |   |       |         |  |                     |  |  |

| OIPE                | 20130 H  |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       | Page 58 of 120       |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| HOV THENT & TR      | OF UP OF | FORM I    | PTO-1449                |                | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD,<br>APPLICANT                   | /SJE         |         | CATION NO                             | Page 58 of 130<br>O. |
|                     |          | N DIS     | CLOSURE STA             | ATEMENT        | BACHMANN et al.<br>FILING DATE                                       |              | GROUP   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
|                     |          |           |                         |                | July 18, 2003  |              | 1645    |                                       |                      |
|                     |          | 1         |                         | υ.s.<br>Ι      | PATENT DOCUMENTS   | - r          |         | Т                                     |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC.      | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE           | NAME   | CL           | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS                         | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA       | +         |                         |                |  |              |         | _                                     | _                    |
|                     | AB<br>AC |           |                         |                |  |              |         | -                                     | -                    |
|                     | AD       |           |                         |                | -  |              |         | <u> </u>                              |                      |
|                     | AE       |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       |                      |
|                     | AF       |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       |                      |
|                     | AG       | ╁—        |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       |                      |
|                     | AH       | +         |                         | <b>_</b>       |  |              |         | <u> </u>                              |                      |
|                     | AI<br>AJ | +-        |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       |                      |
|                     | AK       | +         |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       |                      |
|                     |          |           | -                       | FOREIC         | ON PATENT DOCUMENTS  |              |         |                                       |                      |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC       | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CL           | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS                         | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL       | _         |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AM       |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AN       |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AO       |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AP       |           |                         |                |  |              |         |                                       | Yes<br>No            |
|                     |          |           | OTHER (Incl             | luding Author, | , Title, Date, Perti   | nent Pages,  | etc.)   |                                       |                      |
|                     | AR       | <u>58</u> | and Obvia               | tes Surface A  | "Recombinant Cyclin<br>ttachment of Chinese<br>Bioeng. 47:476-482,   | Hamster Ova  | ary (Cl | HO) Cells                             | in Protein-          |
|                     | AS       | <u>58</u> | Risau, W.<br>Group (199 |                | of angiogenesis," N  | ature 386:6° | 71-674  | , Nature                              | Publishing           |
| /                   | AT       | <u>58</u> | fimbriation             | on in pathoger | he Pai-associated le<br>nic Escherichia coli<br>obiol. 25:871-882, B | by control   | of Fir  | mB recomb                             | inase                |

**EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INF                 | ORMATIC   | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA             | TEMENT         |            | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645  |       |         |               |             |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|---|-------|---------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |   |            |                         | U.S.           | PF         | ATENT DOCUMENTS   |       |         |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |   | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE           | N          | IAME  | CL    | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AB  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AC  |            |                         |                | L          |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AD  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AE  |            |                         |                | L          |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AF  | <u> </u>   | _                       |                | L          |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AG  |            | <u> </u>                |                | L          |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AH  |            |                         |                | L          |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | AI  | <u> </u>   |                         |                | L          |   | _     |         |               |             |
|                     | AJ  |            |                         |                | L          |   | _ _   |         |               |             |
|                     | AK  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               | <u> </u>    |
|                     |   |            |                         | FOREIG         | N          | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |       |         |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |   | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER            | DATE           | С          | COUNTRY   | CL    | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | АМ  |            |                         |                | ĺ          |   |       |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO  |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP  |            |                         |                | Ī          |   |       |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |   |            | OTHER (Incl             | uding Author.  | T          | itle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | tes.  | etc.)   | <u></u>       |             |
| _                   | AR  | <u>59</u>  | leucine-re<br>site-spec | esponsive regu | ıla<br>ıti | eld, I.C., "Leucine alter<br>tory protein (Lrp) with<br>on in Escherichia coli,"<br>1998) | the 1 | fim sw: | itch to st    | timulate    |
|                     | Roher, A.E., et al., "Isolation and Chemical Characterization of Alzheimer's Disease Paired Helical Filament Cytoskeletons: Differentiation from Amyloid Plaque Core Protein," J. Cell Biol. 107:2703-2716, The Rockefeller University Press (1988) |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         |               |             |
|                     | ÁΤ  | <u>59</u>  | Core Prote              |                | fr         | phological and Biochemica<br>om Alzheimer Disease Bra<br>Ld. (1993)                       |       |         |               |             |
| EXAMINER            | 1   | <u>L</u>   | <u> </u>                |                |            |   | DATE  | CONSI   | DERED         |             |
|                     |   |            |                         |                |            |   |       |         | _ <del></del> |             |

Page 60 of 130

| OIPE JONE    |
|--------------|
| NOV 1 7 2003 |
| TRACE NO.    |

communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 GROUP 1645

|                                       |            |           |              | 7   | .S. PATENT DOCUMENTS   |  |                          |                        |                          |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                   |            | DOC       | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | NAME   |  | CLASS                    | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE              |
|                                       | AA         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AB         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AC         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AD         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AE         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AF         |           |              |   |  | -                                      |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AG         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AH         |           |              |   |  | -                                      |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AI         |           | **           |   |  | <del>-</del>                           |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AJ         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       | AK         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
|                                       |            |           |              | FOR   | REIGN PATENT DOCUMENT  | rs                                     |                          |                        |                          |
| EXAMINER                              |            |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        |                          |
| INITIAL                               | ļ          | DOC:      | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | COUNTRY  |  | CLASS                    | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION              |
|                                       | AL         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        | Yes<br>No                |
|                                       | AM         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        | Yes<br>No                |
|                                       | AN         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        | Yes<br>No                |
|                                       | AO         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        | Yes<br>No                |
|                                       | AP         |           |              |   |  |  |                          |                        | Yes<br>No                |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | AL         |           | OMILED (T-   |   | or, Title, Date, Per   | thin and Da                            |                          |                        | I NO                     |
| -                                     | AR         | <u>60</u> | Romagnan     |   | Th1/Th2 paradigm,"   |  |                          | 3-266, El              | sevier                   |
| /                                     | AS         | <u>60</u> | Reduces      | Antigen-indı                                | t <i>al</i> ., "Targeted Disi<br>uced Tissue Eosinophi<br>ity Press (1997) | ruption of ilia," J.                   | the Chemo                | kine Eota<br>185:785-7 | xin Partially<br>90, The |
|                                       | AT         | 60        | combinat     | S., et al.,<br>ion with ant<br>Press (Septe | , "In vitro inhibitio<br>tiretroviral drugs,"<br>ember 2000)               | on of HIV-<br>Antivir.                 | 1 by Met-S<br>Ther. 5:19 | DF-1β alo<br>9-204, In | ne or in<br>ternational  |
| EXAMINER                              | <u>. l</u> | 1         |              |   | -  | ······································ | DATE CONS                | IDERED                 |                          |

Page 61 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

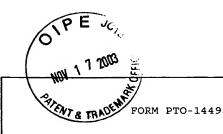
ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

THEODMATTON DISCLOSIDE STATEMENT

| INFO                | RMATIO | N DISC       | CLOSURE STA   | TEMENT  | FILING DATE July 18, 2003             |             | 1645     |  |              |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--------------|--|--|--|
|                     |        |              |               | U.S.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS                      |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER  | DATE  | NAME                                  |             | CLASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | FILING DATE  |  |  |  |
|                     | AA     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AB     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AC     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AD     | <u> </u>     |               |   |                                       |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AE     | <u> </u>     | ·· <u>-</u> - |   |                                       |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
| ·                   | AF     | <b>_</b>     |               |   |                                       | · .         |          |  | <u> </u>     |  |  |  |
|                     | AG     | <u> </u>     |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | ļ            |  |  |  |
|                     | AH     | ļ            |               |   |                                       |             |          | <del>                                     </del> |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AI     | <del> </del> |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | <u> </u>     |  |  |  |
|                     | AJ     | +            |               |   |                                       |             |          | -  | <del> </del> |  |  |  |
|                     | AK     |              |               |   | <u></u>                               |             |          |  | 1            |  |  |  |
|                     | 1      |              |               | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                    | ·           |          | 1  | 1            |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCU<br>NUME | JMEN'T<br>BER | DATE  | COUNTRY                               |             | CLASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | TRANSLATION  |  |  |  |
|                     | AL     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | Yes<br>No    |  |  |  |
|                     | AM     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | Yes<br>No    |  |  |  |
|                     | AN     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | Yes<br>No    |  |  |  |
|                     | AO     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | Yes<br>No    |  |  |  |
|                     | AP     |              |               |   |                                       |             |          |  | Yes<br>No    |  |  |  |
|                     |        | (            | OTHER (Incl   | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pert                     | inent Pages | s, etc.) |  |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AR     | <u>61</u>    | Genes Alte    | er Pilus Numbe  | orff, P.E., "Lesior and Length witho  | out Affecti | ng Recep | tor Bindi  |              |  |  |  |
| /                   | AS     | <u>61</u>    | murine ant    | antos, L., et al., "Role of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in urine antigen-induced arthritis: interaction with glucocorticoids," Clin. Exp. nmunol. 123:309-314, Blackwell Science (February 2001) |                                       |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
|                     | AT     | <u>61</u>    |               |   | "Ramifications of<br>J. 17:2177-2185, |             |          |  |              |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER            | -      |              | •             |   |                                       | DA          | ATE CONS | IDERED   |              |  |  |  |



communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO   | RMATIC | ON_DIS    | SCLOSURE S'                   | <u> FATEMENT</u>                      | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|--|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  |        |           |                               | v.s                                   | . PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                                      |                          |                           |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                                |        |           | CUMENT<br>1BER                | DATE                                  | NAME   | CLASS                                | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE               |  |
|  | AA     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AB     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AC     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AD     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AE     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AF     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AG     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AH     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AI     | _         |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AJ     |           | <u> </u>                      |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  | AK     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |
|  |        |           |                               | FORE                                  | IGN PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                                      |                          |                           |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                                |        |           | CUMENT<br>MBER                | DATE                                  | COUNTRY  | CLASS                                | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION               |  |
|  | AL     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          | Ye<br>N                   |  |
| · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •            | AM     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          | Ye<br>N                   |  |
| <del></del>  | AN     |           |                               |                                       |  |                                      |                          | Ye<br>N                   |  |
| - · <del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del> | AO     |           |                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |                                      |                          | Ye<br>N                   |  |
|  | AP     |           |                               |                                       |  | ļ                                    | ł                        | Ye<br>N                   |  |
| <del>-</del>                                       | 122    | ٠         | OTHER (In                     | luding Author                         | r, Title, Date, Pertine  | ont Bases ets \                      |                          | N                         |  |
|  | AR     | <u>62</u> | Schenk,<br>like pat<br>(1999) | D., et al., ":<br>hology in the       | Immunization with amylopped polynomial in the second section with a mylopped polynomial in the second secon | oid-β attenuates<br>400:173-177, Nat | s Alzheime<br>cure Publi | r-disease-<br>shing Group |  |
|  | AS     | 62        |                               |                                       | naviruses - vectors fo<br>hnol. 11:18-22, Elsevi   |                                      |                          |                           |  |
| /  | AT     | <u>62</u> |                               |                                       | ating cell biology into<br>A23-A31, Nature Publis  |                                      |                          | Alzheimer's               |  |
|  |        |           | i i                           |                                       |  |                                      |                          |                           |  |

line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next



| ATTY. | DOCKET  | NO.      |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 1700. | 0350002 | /BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

| CNT &               | TRAV     | FORM 1   | PTO-1449     |               | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. |  |          |               |               |                      |  |
|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| IN                  | FORMATIO | N DIS  | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT        |                           | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |          | GROUP<br>1645 |               |                      |  |
|                     |          |  |              | U.S.          | PA                        | TENT DOCUMENTS   |          |               |               |                      |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | N/                        | AME  | CL       | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE          |  |
|                     | AA       |  |              |               |                           |  |          | ·             |               |                      |  |
|                     | AB       |  |              |               |                           |  |          |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AC       |  |              |               |                           |  |          |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AD       |  |              |               |                           |  | <u> </u> |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AE       |  |              |               | _                         |  | _        |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AF       |  |              |               | 1_                        |  | ↓        |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AG       |  |              |               |                           |  | <u> </u> |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AH       | <u> </u>   |              |               | _                         |  | <u> </u> |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AI       |  |              |               | <u> </u>                  |  | <u> </u> |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AJ       | 1  |              |               | _                         |  | <u> </u> |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AK       |  | <u></u>      |               |                           |  | <u> </u> |               | l             |                      |  |
|                     |          | т  |              | FOREIG        | N F                       | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |          |               |               | Υ                    |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |  | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | cc                        | DUNTRY   | CL       | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION          |  |
|                     | AL       |  | <del></del>  |               |                           |  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No            |  |
|                     | AM       |  |              |               |                           |  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No            |  |
| <u>-</u> <u>-</u>   | AN       |  |              |               |                           |  | <u> </u> |               |               | Yes<br>No            |  |
|                     | AO       |  | ·            |               |                           |  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No            |  |
|                     | AP       |  |              | ,             |                           |  |          |               |               | Yes<br>No            |  |
| <del> </del>        |          |  | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | Ti                        | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | es,      | etc.)         |               |                      |  |
| _                   | AR       | <u>63</u>  | conserved    | in pilus chap | ero                       | ceractive surface in the<br>one superfamily and essen<br>7-4756, Oxford University | tial     | in su         | bunit rec     | t is<br>ognition and |  |
| /                   | _ AS     | Smyth, C.J., et al., "Fimbrial adhesins: similarities and variations in structure and biogenesis," FEMS Immun. Med. Microbiol. 16:127-139, Elsevier (1996) |              |               |                           |  |          |               |               |                      |  |
|                     | AT       | <u>63</u>  |              |               |                           | chemokine 6Ckine binds t<br>Sci. USA 95:8205-8210, N                               |          |               |               |                      |  |
| EXAMINER            | _1       | <u> </u>   | .L           |               |                           | Ţ  | DATE     | CONSI         | DERED         |                      |  |
|                     | 7-2-2-3  |  |              |               | - 1                       |  |          |               | 111 200       |                      |  |

Page 64 of 130



communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO                | RMATIO | N DIS     | CLOSURE STA                            | TEMENT                          | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                        |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                     |        |           |  | v.s.                            | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                     |                    |                      |                            |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCI      | UMENT<br>BER                           | DATE                            | NAME  | CL                  | ASS                | SUB-<br>CLASS        | FILING DATE                |
|                     | AA     |           |  | _                               |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AB     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AC     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AD     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AE     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AF     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AG     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AH     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AI     | <u> </u>  |  | <u>.</u>                        |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AJ     | ļ         |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     | AK     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      |                            |
|                     |        | -         |  | FOREIG                          | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                     |                    | γ-                   |                            |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOC!      | UMENT<br>BER                           | DATE                            | COUNTRY   | CI                  | ASS                | SUB-<br>CLASS        | TRANSLATION                |
|                     | AL     | ļ.,       |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      | Yes<br>No                  |
|                     | AM     | ļ         |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      | Yes<br>No                  |
|                     | AN     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      | Yes<br>No                  |
|                     | AO     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      | Yes<br>No                  |
|                     | AP     |           |  |                                 |   |                     |                    |                      | Yes<br>No                  |
|                     |        |           | OTHER (Incl                            | uding Author,                   | Title, Date, Pertinent                                      | Pages,              | etc.)              |                      |                            |
|                     | AR     | <u>64</u> | Soto, G.E.<br>quaternary<br>Press (199 | / interactions                  | riplasmic chaperone reco<br>in the pilus," <i>EMBO J</i> .  | ognition<br>17:6155 | n motif<br>5-6167, | of subur<br>Oxford U | its mediates<br>Iniversity |
| /                   | AS     | <u>64</u> |  | ecture and Ass                  | n, S.J., "Bacterial Adhe<br>embly," <i>J. Bacteriol.</i> 18 |                     |                    |                      |                            |
| /                   | AT     | <u>64</u> | Steppan, (                             | C.M., et al.,<br>12, Nature Pub | "The hormone resistin li<br>lishing Group (January 2        | nks obe             | esity t            | o diabete            | s," Nature                 |
| EXAMINER            |        |           | L                                      | ·····                           |   | DATE                | CONSI              | DERED                |                            |

Page 65 of 130



communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

| , |                      |
|---|----------------------|
|   | ATTY. DOCKET NO.     |
|   | 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| TNEC  |   |              |                      |              | DACHERUN CC U.  |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|---|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  |   |              |                      |              |   | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645 |       |               |               |             |
|   |   |              |                      | υ.s          | S. PATENT DOCUME  | NTS                                  |       |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |   | DOCU         |                      | DATE         | NAME  |                                      | CLA   | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|   | AA  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AB  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AC  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AD  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AE  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AF  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AG  |              |                      |              |   |                                      | _ _   |               |               | 4           |
|   | AH  | <u> </u>     |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               | -           |
|   | AI  |              | <del></del>          |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AJ  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | AK  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
| <u> </u>  | <del></del>   |              |                      | FORE         | IGN PATENT DOCUM  | 1ENTS                                |       |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |   | DOCU<br>NUMB |                      | DATE         | COUNTRY   |                                      | CLA   | ss            | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|   | AL  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               | Ye<br>N     |
|   | AM  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               | Ye<br>N     |
|   | AN  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               | Ye          |
|   |   |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               | Ye          |
|   | AO  |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               | Ye          |
|   | AP  |              |                      |              |   | ·                                    |       |               |               | N           |
|   | AR  | <u>65</u>    | Stollar,<br>Biology, | V., "Togavir | r, Title, Date, Tuses in Cultured Replication, Sch. 11 (1980) | d Arthropod Co                       | ells, | " in <i>T</i> |               |             |
| Strauss, J., and Strauss, E.G., "The Alphaviruses: Gene Expression, and Evolution," <i>Microbiol. Rev.</i> 58:491-562, American Society for Mi (1994) |   |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |
|   | Striker, R.T., et al., "Stable Fiber-forming and Nonfiber-forming Chaperor Subunit Complexes in Pilus Biogenesis," J. Biol. Chem. 269:12233-12239, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1994) |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       | 39, The       |               |             |
| ,   |   |              |                      |              |   |                                      |       |               |               |             |

Page 66 of 130

| /  | 6,,   | -    | ۲C) ۲ | /3   |
|----|-------|------|-------|------|
|    | VON   | 1.1  | SOUS. | FIGE |
| /- | ATENT |      | DENA  |      |
|    |       | & TR |       |      |

communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087 FORM PTO-1449 APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. FILING DATE GROUP INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE INITIAL NUMBER CLASS AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI АJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ALNo Yes AM No AN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Sturchler-Pierrat, C., et al., "Two amyloid precursor protein transgenic mouse models with Alzheimer disease-like pathology," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA AR 66 94:13287-13292, National Academy Press (1997) Sun, H.-W., et al., "Crystal structure at the 2.6-Å resolution of human AS macrophage migration inhibitory factor, " Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:5191-5196, 66 National Academy Press (1996) Tang, J.-L., et al., "Interleukin-17 antagonism inhibits acute but not chronic vascular rejection, " Transplantation 72:348-350, Lippincott Williams & Wilkens ΑT <u>66</u> (July 2001) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED **EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next



| ATTY. DOCKET NO.     |
|----------------------|
| 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|  |             |              |                                     |                | BACHMANN EE AI.   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT   |             |              |                                     |                | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645  |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  |             |              |                                     | U.S.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |             | DOC          | UMENT<br>BER                        | DATE           | NAME  | CL                   | ASS                          | SUB-<br>CLASS           | FILING DATE    |  |
|  | AA          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  | AB          |              |                                     |                |   |                      | -                            |                         |                |  |
|  | AC          | <u> </u>     |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  | AD          | <u> </u>     |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  | AE          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  | AF          | <u> </u>     |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  | AG          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | <u> </u>       |  |
|  | AH          | <del> </del> |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | <del> </del>   |  |
|  | AI          | -            |                                     |                |   |                      | <del></del>                  | <u> </u>                |                |  |
|  | AJ          |              |                                     | <del> </del>   |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |
|  | AK          |              |                                     |                | 1   |                      |                              |                         | <u> </u>       |  |
|  | <del></del> | <del></del>  | ···                                 | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                      |                              | T                       | <u> </u>       |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |             | DOC<br>NUM   | UMENT<br>BER                        | DATE           | COUNTRY   | CT                   | ASS                          | SUB-<br>CLASS           | TRANSLATION    |  |
|  | AL          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | Ye:            |  |
|  | AM          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | Yes<br>No      |  |
|  | AN          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | Yes<br>No      |  |
|  | AO          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | Yes<br>No      |  |
|  | AP          |              |                                     |                |   |                      |                              |                         | Yes<br>No      |  |
|  |             |              | OTHER (Inc.                         | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent  | Pages,               | etc.)                        |                         |                |  |
| /  | - AR        | <u>67</u>    | Tanimori,<br>galactosi<br>Japan (19 | dase as label, | Enzyme immunoassay of n<br>" <i>J. Pharm. Dyn.</i> 4:812-                   | eocarzin<br>819, Pha | nostati<br>armaceu           | in using  <br>utical So | β-<br>ciety of |  |
| Teixeira, M.M., et al., "Chemokine-induced Eosinophil Recruitm<br>Role for Endogenous Eotaxin in an In Vivo Allergy Model in Mod<br>Invest. 100:1657-1666, The American Society for Clinical Inves |             |              |                                     |                |   | Mouse Ski            | ouse Skin," <i>J. Clin</i> . |                         |                |  |
|  | AT          | <u>67</u>    | Fimbriae                            | Purified from  | eutrophil Activation by the Periplasm of Escher<br>ican Society for Biocher | ichia co             | oli," J                      | J. Biol.                | Chem.          |  |
| EXAMINER   |             |              |                                     |                |   | DATE                 | CONSI                        | DERED                   |                |  |
|  |             |              | <del></del>                         |                |   |                      |                              |                         |                |  |

| HOV 1.7             | MB E       | \                  |                |              | ATTY. DOCKET   |                | APPLI         | CATION NO     | Page 68 of 130                                   |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| HON J.              | Jio)       | FORM               | PTO-1449       |              | 1700.0350002   | /BJD/SJE       |               | 2,087         |  |
| PATENTO             | MEMANT     |                    | 110 1115       |              | APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et a                                 | al.            |               |               |  |
| <b>多</b>            | RMATIC     | N DIS              | CLOSURE STA    | TEMENT       | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                               | 3              | GROUP<br>1645 | •             |  |
|                     |            |                    |                | บ. ร         | . PATENT DOCUMENT  | rs             |               |               |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |            |                    | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE         | NAME   |                | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE                                      |
|                     | AA         |                    |                |              |  |                |               |               |  |
|                     | AB         | $oldsymbol{\perp}$ |                |              |  |                |               |               |  |
|                     | AC         |                    |                |              |  |                |               | ļ             | <u> </u>   |
|                     | AD         | $\bot$             |                | <br>         |  |                |               |               | <u> </u>   |
|                     | AE         |                    |                | ļ. <b></b>   |  |                |               |               |  |
|                     | AF         | +                  |                |              |  |                |               | -             |  |
|                     | AG         | +                  |                | <u> </u>     |  |                |               |               | 1  |
| <del> </del>        | AH         | +                  |                |              |  |                |               | <del> </del>  | <del>                                     </del> |
|                     | AI         |                    |                |              |  |                |               |               | ļ  |
| <u> </u>            | AJ<br>AK   | +                  |                |              |  |                |               |               |  |
|                     | AL         |                    |                | FORE         | GN PATENT DOCUME   | l l            |               | <u> </u>      |  |
| EXAMINER            | 1          | T                  |                | FOREI        | GN PAIBNI DOCUME.  | NTS            |               | T             | T  |
| INITIAL             |            |                    | CUMENT<br>IBER | DATE         | COUNTRY  |                | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION                                      |
|                     | AL         |                    |                |              | 1  |                |               |               | Yes<br>No  |
| <del></del>         | АМ         |                    |                |              |  |                |               |               | Yes<br>No  |
|                     | AN         |                    |                |              |  |                |               |               | Yes<br>No  |
|                     |            | 1                  | ·              | -            |  |                |               |               | Yes  |
|                     | AO         | +                  |                |              |  |                | <del></del>   |               | No<br>Yes  |
| <del></del>         | AP         |                    |                |              |  |                | - <u> </u>    | <u> </u>      | No   |
|                     | 1          | 1                  | OTHER (Incl    | uding Author | , Title, Date, P   | ertinent Pages | , etc.)       |               |  |
|                     | AR         | <u>68</u>          | Enhancemer     | t of Proinfl | al., "Interleuki<br>Lammatory Cytokin<br>:645-649, The Soc | e Production b | by Human      | Keratinoo     | ytes," J.  |
|                     | As         | <u>68</u>          | for pilus      | biogenesis a | ., "The PapC ushe<br>across the outer<br>L Academy Press ( | membrane," Pro |               |               |  |
| /                   | AT         | <u>68</u>          | Deficient      |              | "Abnormal Develo<br>kin," <i>Science 264</i><br>e (1994)   |                |               |               |  |
| EXAMINER            | <u>.i.</u> | <u> </u>           | <u> </u>       |              |  | DA             | TE CONSI      | DERED         |  |
|                     |            |                    |                |              |  |                |               |               |  |

Page 69 of 130

| OIPE JO     | 200    |
|-------------|--------|
| NOV 1 7 200 | OFFICE |
| TATE TRADEN |        |
|             | FORM   |

FORM PTO-1449

| DILING DAME     | CROUD                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| BACHMANN et al. |                            |
| APPLICANT       |                            |
|                 | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|                 |                            |

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT GROUP FILING DATE July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ALNo Yes ΑM No ANNo Yes ΑO No Yes ΔP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Topchieva, I., and Karezin, K., "Self-Assembled Supramolecular Micellar Structures Based on Non-ionic Surfactants and Cyclodextrins, " J. Colloid AR 69 Interface Sci. 213:29-35, Academic Press (1999) Twomey, T., et al., "Structure and immunogenicity of experimental foot-and-mouth AS <u>69</u> disease and poliomyelitis vaccines, " Vaccine 13:1603-1610, Elsevier Science, Ltd. (1995)Ulrich, R., et al., "Core particles of hepatitis B virus as carrier for foreign epitopes," Adv. Virus Res. 50:141-182, Academic Press (1998) ΑT <u>69</u> EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO  | RMATIC      | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645   |        |        |               |             |  |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|--|
|   |             |            |              | U.S.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |        |        |               |             |  |
| EXAMINER  |             |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
| INITIAL   |             | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME   | CLA    | SS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |  |
|   | AA          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   | AB          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   | AC          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   | AD          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   | AE          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
| _   | AF          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   | AG          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   | AH          | _          |              |                |  |        |        |               | ļ           |  |
|   | AI          | <u> </u>   | <del></del>  | ļ              |  |        |        |               | <u> </u>    |  |
|   | AJ          |            | <del></del>  |                |  | _      |        |               | <u> </u>    |  |
| <u>.</u>  | AK          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
|   |             |            |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |        |        | r             | <del></del> |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |             | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLA    | ss     | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |  |
|   | AL          |            |              |                |  |        | ·      |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|   | AM          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|   | AN          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|   | AO          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|   | AP          |            |              |                |  |        |        |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|   |             |            | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag   | ges, e | etc.)  |               |             |  |
| ,   | AR          | <u>70</u>  | Through A    | ngiostatic and | Antitumor Effects of the Mo<br>I Immunological Mechanisms,<br>I Immunologists (August 2000 | " J.   |        |               |             |  |
| Visintin, M. et al., "Selection of antibodies for intracellulatwo-hybrid in vivo system," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:117: Academy Press (1999) |             |            |              |                |  |        |        |               |             |  |
| /   | AT          | <u>70</u>  | peptide f    | rom the PapG p | insferred nuclear Overhauser<br>ilus subunit bound by the A<br>412:115-120, Elsevier Scien | Esche: | richia | coli Pap      |             |  |
| EXAMINER  | <del></del> |            | <u> </u>     |                |  | DATE   | CONSI  | DERED         |             |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AΒ AC AD ΑE ΑF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ΑL No Ves AM No Yes AN No Yes ΑO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Warnes, A., et al., "Expression of the measles virus nucleoprotein gene in Escherichia coli and assembly of nucleocapsid-like structures," Gene 160:173-178, AR 71 Elsevier Science B.V. (1995) Watson, E., et al., "Structure determination of the intact major sialylated oligosaccharide chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese AS 71 hamster ovary cells, " Glycobiology 4:227-237, Oxford University Press (1994) Wei, Y.Q., et al., "Immunotherapy of tumors with xenogeneic endothelial cells as ΑT a vaccine, " Nat. Med. 6:1160-1166, Nature Publishing Company (October 2000) 71 EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| INFO                | RMATIC   | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT  |                                       | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  GROUP 1645                            |       |                                       |               |                     |
|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                     |          |            |              | υ.s.  | PATENT                                | DOCUMENTS  |       |                                       |               |                     |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | NAME                                  |  | CL    | ASS                                   | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE         |
|                     | AA       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               |                     |
|                     | AB       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               |                     |
|                     | AC       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       | ·                                     |               |                     |
|                     | AD       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               | <b>_</b>            |
|                     | AE       | <b></b>    | _            |   | ļ                                     |  | -     |                                       | ļ             |                     |
| <del></del>         | AF       | +          |              |   | ļ                                     |  | -     |                                       |               |                     |
| <del></del>         | AG       |            |              |   | <del> </del>                          |  |       |                                       | ļ             |                     |
|                     | AH       |            |              |   | <del> </del>                          |  | +     |                                       | <u> </u>      |                     |
|                     | AI       | -          |              |   | <b></b>                               |  |       |                                       | ļ             |                     |
|                     | AJ<br>AK |            |              |   |                                       |  | +     |                                       | <u> </u>      |                     |
|                     | AK       |            |              |   | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | T. DOGTECTION OF   | L     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |                     |
| EVANTNED            | T        | T          |              | FOREIG  | N PATENT                              | r DOCUMENTS  | T     |                                       | 1             | 1                   |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | COUNTR                                | Υ  | Cľ    | ASS                                   | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION         |
|                     | AL       |            |              |   |                                       |  | _     |                                       |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                     | AM       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                     | AN       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                     | AO       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                     | AP       |            |              |   |                                       |  |       |                                       |               | Yes<br>No           |
|                     |          |            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,   | Title,                                | Date, Pertinent Pa   | ges,  | etc.)                                 |               |                     |
| ( .                 | AR       | <u>72</u>  |              |   |                                       | , O.C., "Specific R<br>n Chemical Society                        |       |                                       | by Qβ Co.     | at Protein,"        |
|                     | AS       | 72         | and Th2 cy   | tokine (IL-4)   | concen                                | of proinflammatory<br>trations in patient<br>3, Macmillan Publis | s wit | h syst                                | temic lup     |                     |
|                     | AT       | 72         | Mice by So   | t <i>al</i> . "Reversa<br>Dluble Lymphot<br>er University | oxin Re                               | ontaneous Autoimmun<br>ceptor," <i>J. Exp. Me</i><br>June 2001)  | e Ins | suliti:                               | s in Nono     | bese Diabetic<br>he |
| EXAMINER            | <u> </u> | 1.         | <u> </u>     | * · *   |                                       |  | DATE  | CONSI                                 | DERED         |                     |
|                     |          |            |              |   |                                       |  | L     |                                       |               |                     |

Page 73 of 130

| / | OIP E JC136       |
|---|-------------------|
|   | HOV 1 7 2003 25   |
| Ļ | FIFNT & TRACEMENT |

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

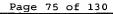
BACHMANN et al.

|                     |         |           |              |                | DACINAMIN CC al.   |            |               |               |             |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------|--|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| INF                 | ORMATIC | N DIS     | CLOSURE ST   | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |            | GROUP<br>1645 | )             |             |
|                     |         |           |              | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |            |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         |           | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME   |            | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AB      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AC      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AD      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AE      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AF      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AG      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               |             |
|                     | AH      | <u> </u>  |              |                | ļ  |            |               | ļ             | <u> </u>    |
|                     | AI      | ┦—        |              |                |  |            |               |               | <b>↓</b>    |
|                     | AJ      | -         |              |                |  |            |               |               | ļ           |
|                     | AK      |           |              |                | <u> </u>   |            |               |               | <u> </u>    |
|                     | T -     |           |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |            |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         |           | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY  |            | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP      |           |              |                |  |            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |         |           | OTHER (Inc   | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pert:   | inent Page | s, etc.)      |               |             |
|                     | AR      | <u>73</u> | derived E    | one Sialoprote | tructural Character<br>ein," <i>J. Biol. Chem</i><br>olecular Biology, I | . 276:3683 | 9-36848,      |               |             |
| /                   | AS      | <u>73</u> |              |                | The Crystal Structu<br>71-780, Cell Press                                |            | Human He      | patitis B     | Virus       |
|                     | AT      | 73        | Expression   |                | ndbis Virus: An Eff<br>ells," <i>Science 243</i> :<br>(1989)             |            |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER            | <u></u> | L         | 1            |                |  | D          | ATE CONS      | IDERED        |             |
|                     |         |           |              |                |  | L_         |               |               |             |



| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            | - |
|  |                            |   |

|                     |          |        |                       |  |               | BACHMANN et al.   |                |                  |                          |                         |
|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|--|---------------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| INF                 | ORMATIO  | ON DIS | CLOSURE ST            | ATEMENT  |               | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003                                    |                | GROUP<br>1645    |                          |                         |
|                     |          |        |                       | บ.ร  | . Р           | ATENT DOCUMENTS   |                |                  |                          |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |        | UMENT<br>BER          | DATE   | 1             | NAME  | CL.            | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE             |
|                     | AA       |        |                       |  | $\Box$        |   |                |                  |                          |                         |
|                     | AB       |        |                       |  | _             |   |                |                  |                          |                         |
| ···                 | AC       |        |                       |  | _             |   |                |                  |                          |                         |
|                     | AD       |        |                       |  | 4             |   |                |                  |                          |                         |
|                     | AE       | -      |                       | ļ  | _             |   | 4              | _                |                          |                         |
|                     | AF       |        |                       |  | -             |   |                |                  |                          |                         |
|                     | AG       | -      |                       | <del> </del>                                     | +             |   |                | ····             |                          |                         |
|                     | AH       |        |                       |  | +             |   |                |                  |                          | <u> </u>                |
|                     | AI       | _      |                       |  | +             |   |                |                  |                          |                         |
|                     | AJ<br>AK | +      | <del></del>           | <del>                                     </del> | 十             |   | -              |                  |                          |                         |
|                     | AK       |        |                       | FORET  |               | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                |                  | <u> </u>                 |                         |
| EXAMINER            |          |        |                       | TORBI  | T             | PATENT DOCUMENTS  | т-             |                  | <u> </u>                 | T                       |
| INITIAL             |          |        | UMENT<br>BER          | DATE   | (             | COUNTRY   | CL             | ASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION             |
|                     | AL       |        |                       |  |               |   |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AM       |        |                       |  |               |   |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AN       |        |                       |  |               |   |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AO       |        |                       |  |               |   |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AP       |        |                       |  |               |   |                |                  |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     |          |        | OTHER (Inc            | luding Author                                    | ., 1          | Title, Date, Pertinent Pa                                       | ges,           | etc.)            |                          |                         |
| /                   | AR       | 74     | Yao, Z.,<br>Immunol.  | et al., "Huma<br>155:5483-5486                   | an 1          | IL-17: A Novel Cytokine D<br>The American Association           | erive<br>of In | ed from          | n T Cells,<br>ogists (19 | " J.<br>195)            |
| 2                   | AS       | 74     | Yao, Z.,<br>receptor, | et al., "Mole<br>" Cytokine 9:                   | ecul<br>: 794 | lar characterization of t<br>1-800, Academic Press, Lt          | he hu<br>d. (1 | ıman ir<br>.997) | nterleukin               | (IL)-17                 |
| ,                   | AT       | 74     | $\alpha$ ," J. Bi     | et al., "Epi<br>ol. Chem. 270<br>Biology, Inc    | 0:19          | pic Regions for Antibodie<br>9509-19515, The American<br>(1995) | s aga<br>Socie | inst Tety for    | umor Necr<br>Biochemi    | osis Factor<br>stry and |
| EXAMINER            |          | 1      |                       |  |               |   | DATE           | CONSI            | DERED                    |                         |
|                     |          |        |                       |  |               |   | L              |                  |                          |                         |



| / | OIPEVOIS       |
|---|----------------|
|   | NOV 1 7 2003 2 |
| 1 | TRADEMACE      |

|       | DOCKET  |          |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 1700. | 0350002 | /BJD/SJE |

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |             |           |                        |  | BACIIIANN Et al.  |              |        |          |               |                       |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| INF                 | ORMATIO     | ON DIS    | SCLOSURE ST            | ATEMENT  | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  GROUP 1645                     |              |        |          |               |                       |
|                     |             |           |                        | v.s.   | PATENT DOCUMENT   | s            |        |          |               |                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             |           | UMENT<br>IBER          | DATE   | NAME  |              | CIT    | ss       | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE           |
|                     | AA          |           |                        |  |   | •            |        |          |               |                       |
|                     | AB          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               |                       |
|                     | AC          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               |                       |
|                     | AD          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               | <u></u>               |
| _                   | AE          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               |                       |
|                     | AF          |           |                        | _  |   |              |        | <u>-</u> |               |                       |
|                     | AG          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               |                       |
|                     | AH          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               |                       |
| ·                   | AI          | +-        |                        |  |   |              | -      |          |               |                       |
|                     | AJ          | -         |                        |  |   | <u>-</u> .   | 1      |          |               | -                     |
|                     | AK          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               | <u> </u>              |
|                     | <del></del> |           |                        | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUMEN  | ITS          | -      |          | Γ΄ .          | 1                     |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             |           | TUMENT<br>IBER         | DATE   | COUNTRY   |              | CLA    | ASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION           |
|                     | AL          |           | <del></del>            |  |   |              |        |          |               | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | АМ          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | AN          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | AO          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               | Yes<br>No             |
|                     | AP          |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               | Yes<br>No             |
|                     |             |           | OTHER (Inc.            | luding Author,   | Title, Date, Pe   | ertinent Pag | ges, d | etc.)    |               |                       |
| /                   | AR          | <u>75</u> | Replicati<br>Human Hep | on Deficiency  | ubtype-Independer<br>of a Highly Fred<br>s Core Antigen," | quent, Natu  | rally  | 0ccur    | ring Muta     | ation of              |
| /                   | AS          | 75        | Cells Usi              | M., et al., "Production of Recombinant Proteins in Chinese Hamster Ovary Using A Protein-Free Cell Culture Medium," Bio/Technology 13:389-392, The Publishing Company (1995) |   |              |        |          |               | ster Ovary<br>39-392, |
|                     | AT          | 75        | Protein A              | re Not Essent:   | g, D.N., "Cys Resial for the Asserity," <i>J. Virol.</i>  | mbly of Vira | al Co  | re Par   | ticles bu     | ıt Can                |
| EXAMINER            |             |           | <u>. L</u>             | ····   |   |              | DATE   | CONSI    | DERED         |                       |
|                     |             |           |                        |  |   |              |        |          |               |                       |

| OIPE                | ار مر <sub>ان</sub><br>مراکز |              |              |  |  |               |             |               | Dago 76 of 120                  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| HON                 | AR O                         | FORM 1       | PTO-1449     | <del></del>  | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD                                 |               |             | CATION NO     | Page 76 of 130                  |  |
| ENT 8               | RAUS                         |              |              |  | BACHMANN et al.  | •             |             |               |                                 |  |
| INF                 | ORMATIC                      | N DIS        | CLOSURE STA  | ATEMENT  | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                                 |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     |                              |              |              | บ.ร.   | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |               |             |               |                                 |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                              | DOC<br>NUM   | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | NAME   | CL            | ASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE                     |  |
|                     | AA                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     | AB                           |              |              |  | <u> </u>   |               |             |               | <u> </u>                        |  |
|                     | AC                           |              |              |  |  |               |             | <u> </u>      |                                 |  |
|                     | AD<br>AE                     |              |              |  |  |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     | AF                           | +            |              |  |  |               |             | -             |                                 |  |
|                     | AG                           |              |              |  |  |               | <del></del> |               | <del> </del>                    |  |
|                     | АН                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     | AI                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     | AJ                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     | AK                           |              |              |  |  |               |             | ļ             | <u></u>                         |  |
| EVANTURD            | T                            | <del>1</del> |              | FOREIG   | GN PATENT DOCUMENTS  |               |             | T             |                                 |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                              |              | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | COUNTRY  | CI            | ASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION                     |  |
|                     | AL                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               | Yes<br>No                       |  |
|                     | AM                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               | Yes<br>No                       |  |
|                     | AN                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               | Yes<br>No                       |  |
|                     | AO                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               | Yes<br>No                       |  |
|                     | AP                           |              |              |  |  |               |             |               | Yes<br>No                       |  |
|                     |                              |              | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author  | , Title, Date, Perti   | nent Pages,   | etc.)       |               |                                 |  |
| ·                   | AR                           | <u>76</u>    | Induced by   | y Allergen Ch  | , "Murine Eotaxin-2:<br>allenge and IL-4 Ove<br>ociation of Immunolo | erexpression, | " J         | Immunol.      | Chemokine<br>1 <i>65</i> :5839- |  |
| /                   | AS                           | <u>76</u>    | IL-15 Trie   | kowska, M., et al., "High Levels of IL-17 in Rheumatoid Arthritis Patients:<br>5 Triggers In Vitro IL-17 Production Via Cyclosporin A-Sensitive Mechanism,"<br>mmunol. 164:2832-2838, The American Association of Immunologists (March 2000) |  |               |             |               |                                 |  |
|                     | AT                           | <u>76</u>    |              |  | , "Oral anti-IgE imm<br>1. 30:128-135, Wiley                         |               |             |               |                                 |  |

**EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER



communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

|                     |          |            |              |  | Bileinanin ee aal  |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                               |                       |  |
|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| INI                 | FORMATIO | ON DIS     | CLOSURE ST   | ATEMENT  | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                                 |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
| -                   |          |            |              | U.S.   | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER | DATE   | NAME   | CI                      | ASS                                   | SUB-<br>CLASS                 | FILING DATE           |  |
|                     | AA       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AB       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AC       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AD       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AE       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AF       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       | <u> </u>                      |                       |  |
| _ <del>_</del>      | AG       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       | <u> </u>                      |                       |  |
|                     | AH       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       | ļ                             |                       |  |
|                     | AI       |            |              | <del></del>  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AJ       |            |              | <u> </u>   |  |                         |                                       | ļ                             |                       |  |
|                     | AK       | Л          |              | <u> </u>   | I  |                         |                                       |                               | <u> </u>              |  |
|                     |          |            |              | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                         |                                       | 1 -                           |                       |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          |            |              | DATE   | COUNTRY  | CI                      | ASS                                   | SUB-<br>CLASS                 | TRANSLATION           |  |
|                     | AL       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               | Yes<br>No             |  |
|                     | AM       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               | Yes<br>No             |  |
| -                   | AN       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               | Yes<br>No             |  |
|                     | AO       |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               | Yes<br>No             |  |
|                     | AP       |            | -            |  |  |                         |                                       |                               | Yes                   |  |
|                     | 1        |            | OTHER (Inc   | luding Author  | Title, Date, Pertine   | ont Pages               | ota )                                 |                               |                       |  |
|                     | AR       | 77         | Fehr, T.,    | et al., "T ce<br>expressed repe  | ell-independent type<br>titively on recombin<br>9481, National Acade | I antibody<br>ant virus | respor                                | nse again<br>les," <i>Pro</i> | st B cell<br>c. Natl. |  |
|                     | AS       | <u>77</u>  |              | Frenkel, D., et al., "Generation of auto-antibodies towards Alzheimer's disease<br>vaccination," <i>Vaccine 19</i> :2615-2619, Elsevier Science, Ltd. (March 2001) |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
| i                   | АТ       | 77         |              |  | port for Internation<br>002. European Paten                          |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |
| EXAMINER            |          |            | 1            |  |  | DAT                     | E CONSI                               | DERED                         |                       |  |
|                     |          |            |              |  |  |                         |                                       |                               |                       |  |

Page 78 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

APPLICATION NO. ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE

GROUP

| INF                 | ORMATIC | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | A LEMEN I                    | July 18, 2003   |                          | 1645               |               |                 |  |
|---------------------|---------|------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|                     |         |            |  | v.s.                         | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC:       | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE                         | NAME  |                          | CLASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE     |  |
|                     | AA      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AB      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AC      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AD      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AE      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AF      |            |  | ļ                            |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AG      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AH      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AI      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AJ      |            | _  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AK      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     |         |            |  | FOREI                        | ON PATENT DOCUMENTS   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC<br>NUM | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE                         | COUNTRY   |                          | CLASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION     |  |
|                     | AL      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | АМ      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | AN      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               | Yes<br>No       |  |
|                     | AO      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               | Yes             |  |
|                     | AP      |            |  |                              |   |                          |                    |               | Yes             |  |
|                     |         |            | OTHER (Inc.  | luding Author                | , Title, Date, Pertir   | nent Pages               | , etc.)            |               |                 |  |
|                     | AR      | <u>78</u>  | Internati<br>mailed on   | onal Search R<br>November 4, | eport for Internation<br>2002. European Paten                         | nal Applic<br>nt Office, | cation N<br>Nether | Jo. PCT/IB    | 02/00168<br>02) |  |
| /                   | AS      | <u>78</u>  | 8 Kozlovska, T.M., et al., "RNA Phage Qβ Coat Protein as a Carrier for Foreign Epitopes," Intervirology 39:9-15, S. Karger AG (1996) |                              |   |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
|                     | AT      | <u>78</u>  | surface o  | f hepatitis B                | Native display of con<br>virus capsids," <i>Prod</i><br>iences (1999) |                          |                    |               |                 |  |
| EXAMINER            |         | L          | 1  |                              |   | DA                       | TE CONS            | IDERED        |                 |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

| Ju  | LING DATE 1y 18, 2003  NT DOCUMENTS  | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE        |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME NAME AA AB AC AD AE AF AG AG AG                                 | 2  | CLASS         |               | FILING DATE        |  |  |  |
| INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME  AA  AB  AC  AD  AE  AF  AG  |  | CLASS         |               | FILING DATE        |  |  |  |
| AB AC AD AE AF AG   |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AC AD AE AF AG  |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AD AE AF AG   |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AE AF AG  |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AF<br>AG  |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AG  |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
|   |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| 1 7 1 1 1   |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
|   |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AI  |  |               |               | <del></del>        |  |  |  |
| AJ  |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AK  |  |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
|   | ENT DOCUMENTS  |               |               | <del></del>        |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE COUN NUMBER  | ltry   | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION        |  |  |  |
| AL  |  |               |               | Yes<br>No          |  |  |  |
| АМ  |  |               |               | Yes<br>No          |  |  |  |
| AN  |  |               |               | Yes<br>No          |  |  |  |
| AO  |  |               |               | Yes<br>No          |  |  |  |
| АР  |  |               |               | Yes<br>No          |  |  |  |
| OTHER (Including Author, Titl   | e, Date, Pertinen  | t Pages, etc  | .)            |                    |  |  |  |
| Nieland, J.D., et al., "Chim<br>Murine Self-Antigen-Specific<br>Response," <i>J. Cell. Biochem.</i> | Protective and T   | Cherapeutic A | ntitumor Im   | : Induce a<br>mune |  |  |  |
| AS 79 by vaccination with baculovi  | Slepushkin, V.A., et al., "Protection of mice against influenza A virus challenge by vaccination with baculovirus-expressed M2 protein," Vaccine 13:1399-1402, Elsevier Science Ltd. (1995). |               |               |                    |  |  |  |
| AT 79 Vasiljeva, I., et al., "Mosa 431:7-11, Federation of Euro                                     |  |               |               | " FEBS Lett.       |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER  |  | DATE CO       | NSIDERED      |                    |  |  |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                     |    |              |              |   | July 18, 2003   | 1645         |               |                       |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----|--------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                     |    |              |              | U.S.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |              |               |                       |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU         | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | NAME  | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE           |  |  |  |
|                     | AA |              |              |   |   |              |               |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | AB | <u> </u>     |              |   |   |              |               |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | AC | ↓            |              |   |   |              |               |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | AD | ـــــــ      |              |   |   |              | <u> </u>      |                       |  |  |  |
| -                   | AE | —            |              |   |   |              | <u> </u>      |                       |  |  |  |
| <del></del>         | AF | ┼            |              | ļ   |   | <del> </del> |               |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | AG | ┼            |              | <u> </u>  |   |              | <del> </del>  | ļ                     |  |  |  |
|                     | AH | +            |              |   | <del> </del>  |              | <del> </del>  |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | AI | ┼            |              | <del>                                       </del>  |   | <del> </del> | <del> </del>  | ļ                     |  |  |  |
| <del>_</del>        | AJ | <del> </del> |              |   |   | <del> </del> | <del> </del>  | ļ                     |  |  |  |
|                     | AK | Щ_           |              | 700776  |   | 1            | <u></u>       |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | Τ  | <del></del>  |              | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS  | <del></del>  | т —           | 1                     |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU         | UMENT<br>BER | DATE  | COUNTRY   | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION           |  |  |  |
|                     | AL | <u> </u>     |              |   |   |              |               | Yes<br>No             |  |  |  |
|                     | АМ |              |              |   |   |              |               | Yes<br>No             |  |  |  |
|                     | AN |              |              |   |   |              |               | Yes<br>No             |  |  |  |
|                     | AO |              |              |   |   |              |               | Yes<br>' No           |  |  |  |
|                     | AP |              |              |   |   |              |               | Yes<br>No             |  |  |  |
|                     |    |              | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | es, etc.)    |               |                       |  |  |  |
|                     | AR | <u>80</u>    |              |   | port for International Appl<br>E. European Patent Office,                                 |              |               | 02/00166,             |  |  |  |
|                     | AS | 80           | Infection    | ba, T.W., et al., "Pathogenicity of Live, Attenuated SIV After Mucosal<br>fection of Neonatal Macaques," <i>Science 267</i> :1820-1825, American Association for<br>e Advancement of Science (1995) |   |              |               |                       |  |  |  |
| 1                   | AT | 80           | virus-like   | e particles for   | "Dendritic cells process e<br>or class I presentation to C<br>5-2600, VCH Verlagsgesellsc | D8 cytoto    | xic T lymp    | eins and<br>hocytes," |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |    |              |              |   |   | DATE CONSI   | DERED         |                       |  |  |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al. INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE GROUP <del>July 18, 2003</del> 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS FILING DATE AΑ AB АÇ ΑĎ ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT NUMBER SUB-CLASS INITIAL DATE COUNTRY CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL4 No Yes AM4 No Yes AN4 No Yes A04 No Yes AP4 No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Boorsma, M., et al., "A temperature-regulated replicon-based DNA expression AR 81 system, " Nat. Biotechnol. 18:429-432, Nature America, Inc. (April 2000) Borisova, G., et al., "Hybrid Hepatitis B Virus Nucleocapsid Bearing an Immunodominant Region from Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen, " J. Virol. AS <u>81</u> 67:3696-3701, American Society for Microbiology (1993) Cesareni, G., "Peptide display on filamentous phage capsids: A new powerful AT 81 tool to study protein-ligand interaction, " FEBS Lett. 307:66-70, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (1992) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

Page 82 of 130

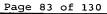
NOV 1.7 2003 SE

FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                               |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                         |

|                          |      |             | •  |                                     | July 18, 2003  | 1            | 1645   |             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
|                          |      |             |  | U.S. PAT                            | ENT DOCUMENTS  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL      |      | DOCU        | MENT NUMBER  | DATE                                | NAME   | CLASS        | SUB-CLASS  | FILING DATE |  |  |  |
|                          | AA   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AB   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AC   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AD   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AE   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AF   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AG   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AH   | <u> </u>    |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | ΑI   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AJ   | <u> </u>    |  | <u> </u>                            |  | <u> </u>     |  |             |  |  |  |
|                          | AK   | <u> </u>    |  |                                     |  | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>   |             |  |  |  |
| FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS |      |             |  |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER                 | 1 [  | 20012       | ere mana   |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
| INITIAL                  | +    | DOCUM       | MENT NUMBER  | DATE                                | COUNTRY  | CLASS        | SUB-CLASS  | TRANSLATION |  |  |  |
|                          | AL   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |
|                          | AM   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |
|                          | AN   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  | Yes         |  |  |  |
|                          | AN   | <del></del> |  |                                     | <del></del>  | <del> </del> | <del>                                     </del> | No<br>Yes   |  |  |  |
|                          | AO   |             |  |                                     |  | <u> </u>     |  | No No       |  |  |  |
|                          | AP   |             |  |                                     |  |              |  | Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |
|                          | I AL | 07          | THER (Including  | Author, Ti                          |  | Teg. etc     | . `  | 1           |  |  |  |
|                          |      | <u></u>     | The (Including   | Auchor, III                         | re, Date, Fertinent Fag  | jes, etc     | • 1  |             |  |  |  |
| /                        | AR   | <u>82</u>   | Infected by H  | uman Immunod<br>t gp120 Subu        | mmunological and Virolog<br>deficiency Virus Type 1<br>unit Vaccines," <i>J. Virol</i><br>(1998) | while Pa     | articipating                                     | g in Trials |  |  |  |
| /                        | AS   | <u>82</u>   | Crameri, R. and Suter, M., "Display of biologically active proteins on the surface of filamentous phages: a cDNA cloning system for selection of functional gene products linked to the genetic information responsible for their production," <i>Gene 137</i> :69-75, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (1993) |                                     |  |              |  |             |  |  |  |
| /                        | AT   | <u>82</u>   |  | the <i>nef</i> Gen                  | rotective Effects of a L<br>ne," <i>Science 258</i> :1938-19<br>ne (1992)                        |              |  |             |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER                 |      |             | -  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | DATE (       | CONSIDERED                                       |             |  |  |  |





ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. GROUP

| INFO                | RMATIO                   | N DISC   | CLOSURE STATEM                  | <u>IENT</u>  | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003   |                    | GROUP<br>1645 |             |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|                     | -                        |  |                                 | U.S. PAT   | TENT DOCUMENTS   |                    |               |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                          | DOCU   | MENT NUMBER                     | DATE   | NAME   | CLASS              | SUB-CLASS     | FILING DATE |  |  |
|                     | AA                       |  |                                 |  |  |                    |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AB                       | <u></u>  |                                 | <u> </u>   |  |                    |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AC                       | <b> </b>   |                                 | <b></b>  |  | <u> </u>           |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AD                       | <b></b>  |                                 | <b></b>  |  | <u> </u>           |               | ļ           |  |  |
|                     | AE                       | <del> </del>                                     |                                 | <b></b>  |  | <u> </u>           |               | ļ           |  |  |
|                     | AF                       | ↓  |                                 | <del></del>  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>           |               | ļ           |  |  |
|                     | AG                       | <del> </del>                                     |                                 | ļ  | <u> </u>   | <b></b>            | <del> </del>  | ļ           |  |  |
|                     | AH                       | <del> </del>                                     |                                 | <b> </b>   |  | <b></b>            | <del> </del>  |             |  |  |
| -                   | AI                       | <del> </del>                                     |                                 | ļ  |  | <b></b>            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AJ                       | <del>                                     </del> |                                 | ļ'   |  | <del> </del>       |               |             |  |  |
| -                   | AK                       | <u> </u>   |                                 |  |  |                    |               |             |  |  |
|                     |                          | т  |                                 | FOREIGN PA   | ATENT DOCUMENTS  | <del></del>        | <del></del>   | 1           |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                          | DOCU   | MENT NUMBER                     | DATE   | COUNTRY  | CLASS              | SUB-CLASS     | TRANSLATION |  |  |
|                     | AL                       |  |                                 |  |  |                    |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AM                       |  |                                 |  |  |                    |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AN                       |  |                                 |  |  |                    |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AO                       |  |                                 |  |  |                    |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
| _                   | AP                       |  |                                 |  |  |                    |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | <del>* * * * * * *</del> | ro   | HER (Including                  | g Author, Ti   | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | es, et             | .c.)          |             |  |  |
| <i>\</i>            | AR                       | <u>83</u>  | de la Cruz, V<br>Sequences via  | V.F., et al.,<br>a Genetically   | , "Immunogenicity and Epi<br>y Engineered Filamentous<br>can Society for Biochemis                                       | itope M            | Mapping of Fo | Chem.       |  |  |
|                     | AS                       | 83   | Donnelly, J.C.<br>Reviews, Inc. | Donnelly, J.J., et al., "DNA Vaccines," <i>Annu. Rev. Immunol. 15</i> :617-648, Annual<br>Reviews, Inc. (1997) |  |                    |               |             |  |  |
| /                   | AT                       | <u>83</u>  | Inhibitor for Conformationa     | r Single Site<br>al Analysis,"   | ical Modification of Bovi<br>e Coupling of Immunogenic<br>' <i>J. Biol. Chem. 264</i> :7882<br>ecular Biology, Inc. (198 | c Pepti<br>2-7888, | ides for NMR  |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |                          |  |                                 |  |  | DATE               | CONSIDERED    |             |  |  |

Page 84 of 130



ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                     |     |           |   |                                      | July 18, 2003   | $ ^1$     | L645                        |                   |  |  |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                     |     |           |   | U.S. PAT                             | ENT DOCUMENTS   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |     | DOCU      | MENT NUMBER   | DATE                                 | NAME  | CLASS     | SUB-CLASS                   | FILING DATE       |  |  |
|                     | AA  |           |   |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AB  |           |   |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AC  |           |   |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AD  | <u> </u>  |   |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AE  | <u> </u>  |   |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AF  | ļ         |   |                                      |   | <b></b> ' |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AG  | <u> </u>  |   |                                      |   | <u> </u>  | <b></b>                     |                   |  |  |
|                     | AH  | ↓         |   |                                      |   |           | <u> </u>                    |                   |  |  |
|                     | AI  | <u> </u>  |   |                                      |   | <b></b> ' |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AJ  | ļ         |   |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AK  |           |   |                                      |   | '         | <u> </u>                    |                   |  |  |
|                     |     |           |   | FOREIGN PA                           | ATENT DOCUMENTS                                       |           |                             |                   |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |     |           |   |                                      | GONDAN  | G. 300    | 3 31.000                    | ~~~~~~ » mrov     |  |  |
| INITIAL             | ┼── | DOCO      | MENT NUMBER   | DATE                                 | COUNTRY   | CLASS     | SUB-CLASS                   | TRANSLATION       |  |  |
|                     | AL  | <u> </u>  |   |                                      |   | <u> </u>  |                             | Yes<br>No         |  |  |
|                     | AM  |           |   |                                      |   | . !       |                             | Yes<br>No         |  |  |
|                     |     |           |   |                                      |   |           |                             | Yes               |  |  |
| <u> </u>            | AN  | $\vdash$  |   |                                      |   | <b> </b>  | <del> </del>                | No                |  |  |
|                     | AO  | <u> </u>  |   |                                      |   | <u>'</u>  |                             | Yes<br>No         |  |  |
|                     |     |           |   | 1                                    |   | <b> </b>  | 1                           | Yes               |  |  |
|                     | AP  | <u> </u>  |   | - 13 am - 1944                       |   |           | <u> </u>                    | No No             |  |  |
| 1                   |     | O.T.      | HER (Including  | g Author, Tit                        | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag                              | es, etc   | .)                          |                   |  |  |
| <i>(</i>            | AR  | <u>84</u> | Esposito, G., et al., "Conformational study of a short Pertussis toxin T cell epitope incorporated in a multiple antigen peptide template by CD and two-dimensional NMR: Analysis of the structural effects on the activity of synthetic immunogens," Eur. J. Biochem. 217:171-187, Blackwell Science Ltd. on behalf of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies (1993) |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | AS  | <u>84</u> | Förster, E., et al., "Natural and recombinant enzymatically active or inactive bee venom phospholipase A <sub>2</sub> has the same potency to release histamine from basophils in patients with Hymenoptera allergy," J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 95:1229-1235, Mosby-Year Book, Inc. (1995)  |                                      |   |           |                             |                   |  |  |
|                     | АТ  | <u>84</u> | Frolov, I., e<br>applications,<br>Press (1996)  | et al., "Alph<br>" <i>Proc. Natl</i> | navirus-based expression<br>1. Acad. Sci. USA 93:1137 | vectors   | s: Strategie<br>7, National | es and<br>Academy |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |     |           |   |                                      |   | DATE (    | CONSIDERED                  |                   |  |  |

| P | aq | e | 85 | of | 13 | 0 |
|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|
|   |    |   |    |    |    |   |

| OTP E VOIGO                      |
|----------------------------------|
| 101 1 1000 E. FORM PTO-1449      |
| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT |

APPLICATION NO. ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087 APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. FILING DATE GROUP 1645

|                     |      |           |  | U.S. PAT      | ENT DOCUMENTS  |             |              |             |  |  |
|---------------------|------|-----------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |      | DOCU      | MENT NUMBER  | DATE          | NAME   | CLASS       | SUB-CLASS    | FILING DATE |  |  |
|                     | AA   |           |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AB   |           |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AC   |           |  |               | <u> </u>   |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AD   | ļ         |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AE   |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AF   | <u> </u>  |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AG   |           |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | АН   |           |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AI   |           |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AJ   |           |  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | AK   |           | <del></del>  |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
|                     | lf.  |           |  | FOREIGN PA    | ATENT DOCUMENTS  |             |              |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |      | DOCU      | MENT NUMBER  | DATE          | COUNTRY  | CLASS       | SUB-CLASS    | TRANSLATION |  |  |
|                     |      |           |  |               |  |             | 333 3233     | Yes         |  |  |
|                     | AL   |           |  |               |  |             |              | No          |  |  |
|                     | АМ   |           |  |               |  |             |              | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
| <u> </u>            | , Au |           |  |               |  | <del></del> |              | Yes         |  |  |
|                     | AN   |           |  |               |  |             |              | No          |  |  |
|                     | AO   |           |  |               |  |             |              | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AP   |           |  |               |  |             |              | Yes         |  |  |
|                     | AP   |           | TER (Including   | a Author Til  | l  |             | \            | No          |  |  |
|                     | AR   | <u>85</u> | Gilbert, S.C.  | ., et al., "A | protein particle vaccing protein particle vaccing particle vaccing protein particle vaccing prot | ne conta    | aining multi |             |  |  |
| <b>\</b>            | AS   | <u>85</u> | Greenstone, H.L., et al., "Chimeric paillomavirus virus-like particles elicit antitumor immunity against the E7 oncoprotein in an HPV16 tumor model," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1800-1805, National Academy Press (1998) |               |  |             |              |             |  |  |
| - Prantings         | АТ   | <u>85</u> | studying anti  | igen processi | ctious Sindbis virus trans<br>ng and presentation," P.<br>ademy Press (1992)   | roc. Na     | tl. Acad. Sc |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |      |           |  |               |  | DATE        | CONSIDERED   |             |  |  |

July 18, 2003

Page 86 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| ELLING DATE                              | CROUD                      |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT |  |  |                               | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003  |   | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|                                  |  |  |                               | U.S. PAT  | TENT DOCUMENTS  |               |               |             |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL              |  | DOCU   | MENT NUMBER                   | DATE  | NAME  | CLASS         | SUB-CLASS     | FILING DATE |  |
|                                  | AA   |  |                               |   |   |               |               |             |  |
|                                  | АВ   |  |                               |   |   |               |               |             |  |
|                                  | AC   | <u> </u>   |                               |   |   |               |               |             |  |
|                                  | AD   | <u> </u>   |                               |   |   |               |               |             |  |
|                                  | AE   |  |                               | <u> </u>  |   | <b></b>       |               |             |  |
|                                  | AF   | <del>                                     </del> |                               |   |   | <u> </u>      |               |             |  |
| :<br>                            | AG   | <del>    </del>                                  |                               | <u> </u>  |   | <u> </u>      |               |             |  |
| ·                                | AH   | <del> </del>                                     |                               | <b> </b>  |   | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>      |             |  |
| ·                                | AI   | —  |                               | <b></b> '   |   |               | <u> </u>      | ļ           |  |
|                                  | AJ   | ↓  |                               | <u> </u> '  |   | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>      |             |  |
|                                  | AK   | Ь  |                               |   |   |               | <u> </u>      |             |  |
|                                  |  | т  |                               | FOREIGN PA  | ATENT DOCUMENTS   | т —           | <del></del>   | <del></del> |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL              | <u> </u>   | DOCU   | MENT NUMBER                   | DATE  | COUNTRY   | CLASS         | SUB-CLASS     | TRANSLATION |  |
| !                                | AL   | <u> </u>   |                               |   |   |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
| <br>                             | AM   |  |                               |   |   |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                                  | AN   |  |                               |   |   |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                                  | AO   |  |                               |   |   |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                                  | AP   |  |                               |   |   |               |               | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                                  | 1:   | TO   | THER (Includin                | g Author, Ti  | tle. Date. Pertinent Pag  | es. et        |               |             |  |
|                                  | OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Harding, C.V., and Song, R., "Phagocytic Processing of Exogenous Particulate Antigens by Macrophages for Presentation by Class I MHC Molecules," J. Immunol. 153:4925-4933, The American Association of Immunologists (1994) |  |                               |   |   |               |               |             |  |
| /                                | AS   | <u>86</u>  | Hilleman, M.F<br>Med. Vaccine | Hilleman, M.R., "Six decades of vaccine development - a personal history," <i>Nat.</i><br><i>Med. Vaccine Suppl.</i> 4:507-514 (May 1998) |   |               |               |             |  |
| /                                | AT   | <u>86</u>  | extension can                 | n assemble in   | patitis B viral core prot<br>nto core-like particles h<br>Society for General Mic | but car       | nnot be envel |             |  |
| EXAMINER                         |  |  |                               |   |   | DATE          | CONSIDERED    |             |  |

Page 87 of 130



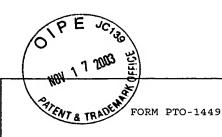
FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

| July 18, 2003 1645                            |  |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|---|--|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS                         |  |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                           |  | DOCU      | MENT NUMBER    | DATE                     | NAME   | CLASS   | SUB-CLASS                             | FILING DATE            |
|   | AA   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AB   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AC   | İ         |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AD   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AE   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AF   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AG   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AH   |           |                |                          |  |         | -                                     |                        |
|   | AI   | L         |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
|   | AJ   | <u> </u>  |                |                          |  |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |
|   | AK   |           |                |                          |  | <u></u> |                                       |                        |
|   |  |           |                | FOREIGN PA               | ATENT DOCUMENTS  |         |                                       |                        |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                           |  | DOCU      | MENT NUMBER    | DATE                     | COUNTRY  | CLASS   | SUB-CLASS                             | TRANSLATION            |
|   | AL   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       | Yes<br>No              |
|   | AM   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       | Yes<br>No              |
|   | AN   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       | Yes<br>No              |
|   | AO   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       | Yes<br>No              |
|   | AP   |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       | Yes<br>No              |
|   |  | OT        | HER (Including | g Author, Tit            | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag   | es etc  | - )                                   | NO                     |
|   |  | <u> </u>  | (11014411      | g Muchol, 11             | ere, pate, rerement ray  | 65, 600 | • ,                                   |                        |
|   | AR   | <u>87</u> | Library Displ  | layed at High            | estruction, Exploitation<br>Density by Fusion to the<br>Chem. 378:517-521, Wal | he Majo | Coat Prote                            | in of                  |
| (   | Tannolo, G., et al., "Modifying Filamentous Phage Capsid: Limits in the Size of the Major Capsid Protein," J. Mol. Biol. 248:835-844, Academic Press, Ltd. (1995)  |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
| /   | Ikram, H., and Prince, A.M., "A method for coupling the Hepatitis B surface antigen to aldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for use in passive hemagglutination," J. Virol. Methods 2:269-275, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press (1981) |           |                |                          |  |         |                                       |                        |
| EXAMINER                                      |  |           |                |                          |  | DATE (  | CONSIDERED                            |                        |
| EXAMINER: In Draw line the next communication | rough o  | citat     | ion if not in  | dered, wheth conformance | er or not citation is in and not considered. Inc                               | confor  | mance with ppy of this                | MPEP 609.<br>form with |

1



ATTY. DOCKET NO.
1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,087

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                     |          |   |  |               | July 18, 2003            |         | .645       |             |  |
|---------------------|----------|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--|
|                     |          |   |  | U.S. PAT      | ENT DOCUMENTS            |         |            |             |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCU  | MENT NUMBER  | DATE          | NAME                     | CLASS   | SUB-CLASS  | FILING DATE |  |
|                     | AA       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AB       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AC       | -   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AD       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AE       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AF       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AG       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | АН       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AI       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AJ       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AK       |   |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     |          |   |  | FOREIGN PA    | ATENT DOCUMENTS          |         |            |             |  |
| EXAMINER            |          |   |  |               |                          |         | _          |             |  |
| INITIAL             | <u> </u> | DOCU  | MENT NUMBER  | DATE          | COUNTRY                  | CLASS   | SUB-CLASS  | TRANSLATION |  |
|                     | AL       |   |  |               |                          |         |            | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     | AM       |   |  |               |                          |         |            | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     |          |   |  |               |                          | -       |            | Yes         |  |
|                     | AN       |   | -  |               |                          |         |            | No<br>Yes   |  |
|                     | AO       |   |  |               |                          |         |            | No          |  |
|                     | AP       | <u> </u>  |  |               |                          |         |            | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                     |          | TO  | HER (Including   | g Author, Tit | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag | es, etc | .)         |             |  |
|                     | AR       | Kovacsovics-Bankowski, M., et al., "Efficient major histocompatibility complex class I presentation of exogenous antigen upon phagocytosis by macrophages,"  Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:4942-4946, National Academy Press (1993) |  |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
|                     | AS       | 88  | Lo, K. K-W., et al., "Surface-modified mutants of cytochrome P450cam: enzymatic properties and electrochemistry," FEBS Lett. 451:342-346, Elsevier Science B.V. on behalf of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies (1999) |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
| /                   | AT       | <u>88</u>   | Minenkova, O.O., et al., "Design of specific immunogens using filamentous phage as the carrier," <i>Gene 128</i> :85-88, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (1993)   |               |                          |         |            |             |  |
| EXAMINER            |          |   |  |               |                          | DATE    | CONSIDERED |             |  |

Page 89 of 130

| ( ""   | 7 200 | 5     |
|--------|-------|-------|
| TENT 8 | TRADE | , A   |
| _      | FORM  | PTO-1 |

449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087 APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. FILING DATE GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT NUMBER INITIAL DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS FILING DATE AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS INITIAL TRANSLATION Yes ALNo Yes ΑM No Yes AN No Yes ΑO No AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Neurath, A.R., et al., "Hepatitis B Virus surface antigen (HBsAg) as carrier AR <u>89</u> for synthetic peptides having an attached hydrophobic tail, " Mol. Immunol. 26:53-62, Pergamon Press (1989) Perham, R.N., et al., "Engineering a peptide epitope display system on filamentous bacteriophage," FEMS Microbiol. Rev. 17:25-31, Elsevier Science AS 89 Publishers on behalf of the Federation of European Microbiological Societies (1995)Petrenko, V.A., et al., "A library of organic landscapes on filamentous phage," ΑT 89 Protein Engin. 9:797-801, Oxford University Press (1996) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

Page 90 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. GROUP

|                       |  |  | <u>-</u>       |  | July 18, 2003   | 1  | 1645         |             |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|---|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS |  |  |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
| EXAMINER              |  |  |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
| INITIAL               | <del> </del>   | DOCU   | MENT NUMBER    | DATE   | NAME  | CLASS  | SUB-CLASS    | FILING DATE |  |
|                       | AA   | <del> </del>                                     |                |  |   | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>  |             |  |
|                       | AB   | <del> </del>                                     |                | <del>  </del>  |   |  |              |             |  |
|                       | AC   | <del> </del>                                     |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
|                       | AD<br>AE   | ┢  |                | <del>                                     </del>   |   |  | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>    |  |
|                       | AF   | <del>                                     </del> |                | ļ  |   | <del> </del>                                     |              |             |  |
|                       | AG   | <del>                                     </del> |                |  |   |  | <del> </del> |             |  |
|                       | AH   | <b>†</b>   |                | <u> </u>   |   |  |              |             |  |
|                       | AI   | <b> </b>   |                | <del> </del>   |   |  |              |             |  |
|                       | AJ   | <del>                                     </del> |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
|                       | AK   |  |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
| _                     | 1 -,   |  | •              | FOREIGN P  | ATENT DOCUMENTS                                       | <u></u>  |              |             |  |
| EXAMINER              | T  |  |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
| INITIAL               | <u> </u>   | DOCU   | MENT NUMBER    | DATE   | COUNTRY   | CLASS  | SUB-CLASS    | TRANSLATION |  |
|                       | 1,,  |  |                |  |   |  |              | Yes         |  |
|                       | AL   | <del> </del>                                     |                | <del> </del>   |   | <del>                                     </del> |              | No          |  |
|                       | AM   | l  |                | l  |   |  |              | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                       |  |  |                |  |   |  |              | Yes         |  |
|                       | AN   | <del>  </del>                                    |                |  |   | <b> </b>   |              | No          |  |
|                       | AO   | 1  |                |  |   |  | 1            | Yes<br>No   |  |
|                       | 110  | $\vdash$   |                |  |   | <del>                                     </del> |              | Yes         |  |
|                       | AP   |  |                |  |   |  |              | No          |  |
| ,                     | ,  | ro   | HER (Includin  | g Author, Ti   | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag                              | es, etc  | .)           |             |  |
|                       | Pumpens, P. and Grens, E., "Hepatitis B core particles as a universal display model: a structure-function basis for development," FEBS Lett. 442:1-6, Elsevier Science B.V. on behalf of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies (1999) |  |                |  |   |  |              |             |  |
|                       | AS   | <u>90</u>  | polyamines Id  | Quash, G., et al., "The preparation of latex particles with covalently bound polyamines IgG and measles agglutinins and their use in visual agglutination tests," J. Immunol. Methods 22:165-174, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press (1978) |   |  |              |             |  |
| Ì                     | АТ   | <u>90</u>  |                |  | ck, K.L., "Fully mobiliz:<br>iotechnol. 16:1025-1031, |  |              |             |  |
| EXAMINER              |  |  |                |  |   | DATE (   | CONSIDERED   |             |  |
| RYAMINED. T           | nitial   | i  | oforongo gongi | dered whoth  | per or not citation is in                             | confo  | mance with   | MDED 600    |  |

Page 91 of 130

| OLP E JOIGE        |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| NOV 7 7 2003 33140 |          |
| SATENT & TRACEMENT | PTO-1449 |

next communication to Applicant.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 GROUP 1645

| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                                 |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |                                 | DOCU      | MENT NUMBER   | DATE                          | NAME  | CLASS                | SUB-CLASS                    | FILING DATE |  |
|  | AA                              |           | _   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AB                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AC                              |           |   |                               |   | ļ                    |                              |             |  |
|  | AD                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AE                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AF                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AG                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AH                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AI                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AJ                              |           | ,   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AK                              |           |   |                               |   | l                    |                              |             |  |
|  |                                 |           |   | FOREIGN PA                    | ATENT DOCUMENTS   |                      |                              |             |  |
| EXAMINER   |                                 | DOG!      | 0.C) III  | D. 100                        | GOLDAMDA  | G. 100               | arm ar saa                   |             |  |
| INITIAL  |                                 | DOCO      | MENT NUMBER   | DATE                          | COUNTRY   | CLASS                | SUB-CLASS                    | TRANSLATION |  |
|  | AL                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              | Yes<br>No   |  |
|  | AM                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              | Yes<br>No   |  |
|  | 74.7                            |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              | Yes         |  |
|  | AN                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              | No          |  |
|  | AO                              |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              | Yes<br>No   |  |
|  | AP                              |           | ·   |                               | *   |                      |                              | Yes<br>No   |  |
|  | I AF                            |           | HEP (Including  | Author Til                    | le Date Pertinent Pag   | es etc               | `                            | NO          |  |
| OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Redfield, R.R., et al., "Disseminated vaccinia in a military recruit with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease," N. Eng. J. Med. 316:673-676, Massachusetts Medical Society (1987) |                                 |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
|  | AS                              | <u>91</u> | Rudolf, M.P., et al., Molecular Basis for Nonanaphylactogenicty of a Monoclonal Anti-IgE Antibody," J. Immunol. 165:813-819, The American Association of Immunologists (2000) |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |
| EXAMINER   | АТ                              | 91        | carrier: A no   | ovel nonrepli<br>otoxic T cel | ombinant parvovirus-like<br>cative exogenous antiger<br>ls," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad.</i> | n to el:<br>Sci. USA | icit protect<br>A 94:7503-75 | ive         |  |
|  | DATE CONSIDERED DATE CONSIDERED |           |   |                               |   |                      |                              |             |  |

Page 92 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

GROUP

1645

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE July 18, 2003

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT NUMBER INITIAL DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS FILING DATE AΑ AΒ AC AD ΑE ΑF AG AΗ ΑI АJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS INITIAL SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes ALNo Yes No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes ΑP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Shen, L., et al., "Recombinant Virus Vaccine-Induced SIV-Specific CD8\* Cytotoxic T Lymphocytes," Science 252:440-443, American Association for the AR <u>92</u> Advancement of Science (1991) Tanimori, H., et al., "Enzyme Immunoassay of Neocarzinostatin Using  $\beta$ -AS <u>92</u> Galactosidase as Label, " J. Pharm. Dyn. 4:812-819, Pharmaceutical Society of Japan (1981) Townsend, A., and Bodmer, H., "Antigen recognition by class I-restricted T lymphocytes," Ann. Rev. Immunol. 7:601-624, Annual Reviews, Inc. (1989) ΑT <u>92</u> EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

Page 93 of 130

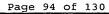


FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

|                     |  |   |                 |              | July 18, 2003            | 1           | 1645         |             |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                     |  |   |                 | U.S. PAT     | TENT DOCUMENTS           |             |              |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |  | DOCU  | MENT NUMBER     | DATE         | NAME                     | CLASS       | SUB-CLASS    | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | АВ   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AC   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AD   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AE   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AF   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AG   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | АН   | <u></u>   |                 | . 1          |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AI   | <u> </u>  |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AJ   | <u> </u>  |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AK   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     |  |   |                 | FOREIGN PA   | ATENT DOCUMENTS          |             |              |             |
| EXAMINER            |  |   | = := := := := : |              |                          |             |              |             |
| INITIAL             | +  | DOCO  | MENT NUMBER     | DATE         | COUNTRY                  | CLASS       | SUB-CLASS    | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL .   | <u> </u>  |                 |              |                          |             |              | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM   |   | !               |              |                          |             |              | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |  | †   |                 |              |                          |             |              | Yes         |
|                     | AN   | <del>                                     </del>  | -               |              |                          |             | <del> </del> | No          |
|                     | AO   | <del> </del>  |                 |              |                          |             | <b></b>      | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP   |   | 1               |              |                          |             |              | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |  | 07  | THER (Including | g Author, Ti | tle, Date, Pertinent Pag | es, etc     | :.)          |             |
|                     |  |   | ,==,==          | <u> </u>     | <u></u>                  | <del></del> |              |             |
|                     | VanCott, T.C., et al., "Antibodies with Specificity to Native gp120 and Neutralization Activity against Primary Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 Isolates Elicited by Immunization with Oligomeric gp160," J. Virol. 71:4319-4330, American Society for Microbiology (1997) |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | AS 🖍   | Watkins, S.J., et al., "The 'adenobody' approach to viral targeting: specific and enhanced adenoviral gene delivery," Gene Ther. 4:1004-1012, Stockton Press (1997) |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
|                     | Willis, A.E., et al., "Immunological properties of foreign peptides in multip display on a filamentous bacteriophage," Gene 128:79-83, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (1993)   |   |                 |              |                          |             |              |             |
| EXAMINER            |  |   |                 |              |                          | DATE        | CONSIDERED   |             |



| OIPE VC/26       |  |
|------------------|--|
| ( NOV 1 7 2003 2 |  |
| FATER TRADERINGS |  |

|                              | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al. |                               |

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

GROUP
1645

| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS |   |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |   | DOCII   | MENT NUMBER    | DATE                         | NAME                             | CLASS    | SUB-CLASS    | FILING DATE      |
| INITIAL               | AA  | DOCO  | MENT NOMBER    | DATE                         | IVAI-112                         | CHASS    | BOB-CIASS    | FILING DATE      |
|                       | AB  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AC  |   | -              |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AD ·  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AE  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AF  | <u> </u>  |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AG  | <u> </u>  |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AH  | <u> </u>  |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AI  | <u> </u>  |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AJ  | <u> </u>  |                | <del></del>                  | •                                |          |              |                  |
|                       | AK  | <u> </u>  |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | τ   | Γ   |                | FOREIGN PA                   | ATENT DOCUMENTS                  | <u> </u> |              |                  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |   | DOCU  | MENT NUMBER    | DATE                         | COUNTRY                          | CLASS    | SUB-CLASS    | TRANSLATION      |
|                       | AL  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              | Yes<br>No        |
|                       |   |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              | Yes              |
|                       | AM  |   |                |                              |                                  | No       |              |                  |
|                       | AN  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              | Yes<br>No        |
|                       | AO  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              | Yes<br>No        |
|                       | AP  |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              | Yes<br>No        |
|                       |   | OT  | HER (Including | g Author, Tit                | le, Date, Pertinent Pag          | es, etc  | .)           |                  |
|                       | AR  | <u>94</u>   | Dialog File 3  | 51, Accessio<br>72 (Document | n No. 9831660, Derwent (<br>AP3) | WPI Engi | lish languag | ge abstract      |
|                       | AS  | International Preliminary Examination Report for International Application No. PCT/IB99/01925, European Patent Office, Munich (August 2000) (not for publication) |                |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |
|                       | AT 94 International Search Report for International Application No. PCT/IB99/01925, European Patent Office, Netherlands (June 2000) (not for publication) |   |                |                              |                                  |          |              | B99/01925,<br>n) |
| EXAMINER              |   |   |                |                              |                                  | DATE C   | CONSIDERED   |                  |
| PVANTURD T            |   |   | forence consi  |                              |                                  |          |              |                  |

Page 95 of 130

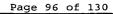


FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

|                     |    |                |                          |                        | 0017 10, 2003               | 1 1013       |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---------------------|----|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                     |    |                |                          | v.s.                   | PATENT DOCUMENTS            |              |                |                                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCUM          | ENT NUMBER               | DATE                   | NAME                        | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS  | FILING DATE                           |
|                     | AA |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                |                                       |
|                     | AB |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                |                                       |
|                     | AC |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                |                                       |
|                     | AD |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                |                                       |
|                     | AE |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                |                                       |
|                     | AF | ļ              |                          |                        |                             |              |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                     | AG |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                |                                       |
|                     | AH | ļ              |                          | -                      |                             |              |                |                                       |
| <del> </del>        | AI | ļ              |                          |                        |                             | <del> </del> | <del> </del>   |                                       |
|                     | AJ |                |                          |                        |                             | -            | <del>  -</del> |                                       |
|                     | AK | L              |                          |                        |                             |              | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>                              |
|                     | T  | Τ              |                          | FOREIG                 | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          | 1            | T              | 1                                     |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCUM<br>NUMBE |                          | DATE                   | COUNTRY                     | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS  | TRANSLATION                           |
|                     | AL |                | _                        |                        |                             |              |                | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | АМ |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | AN |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | AO |                |                          |                        |                             |              | <u> </u>       | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | AP |                |                          |                        |                             |              |                | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | ·  |                | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,          | Title, Date, Pertinent Pa   | ges, etc.)   |                |                                       |
|                     | AR | <u>95</u>      | NCBI Entre<br>(January 1 | z, GenBank Re<br>990)  | eport, Accession No. P03153 | , from See   | ger, C., ε     | et al.                                |
| /                   | AS | <u>95</u>      | NCBI Entre<br>(November  | z, GenBank Re<br>1991) | eport, Accession No. X59397 | , from Jor   | dan, C.T.,     | et al.                                |
| 7                   | AT | <u>95</u>      | NCBI Entre<br>(July 1992 | z, GenBank Re<br>)     | eport, Accession No. 711678 | A, from Sh   | ipolini, R     | .A., et al.                           |
| EXAMINER            |    | •              | •                        |                        |                             | DATE CONS    | IDERED         |                                       |



communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE FORM PTO-1449

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

GROUP FILING DATE

|                          |                 |  |   |  | July 18, 2003   | 1645         |  |              |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|---|--------------|--|--------------|
|                          |                 |  |   | <b>U.S.</b>                                      | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |              |  |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL      |                 | DOCUM  | MENT NUMBER   | DATE   | NAME  | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | FILING DATE  |
| -                        | AA              |  |   |  |   |              |  |              |
|                          | AB              |  |   |  |   | <u> </u>     |  |              |
|                          | AC              | ļ  |   | ļ  |   | <u> </u>     | <del> </del>                                     |              |
|                          | AD              |  |   | <u> </u>   |   |              | <del> </del>                                     |              |
|                          | AE              | <u> </u>   |   | <del> </del>                                     |   | <u> </u>     | <del>                                     </del> |              |
|                          | AF              | <del> </del>                                     |   | <u> </u>   | <del> </del>  |              | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del> |
|                          | AG              | <del>                                     </del> |   | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>  |              |  | <del> </del> |
|                          | AH              | <u> </u>   | <del></del>   | <u> </u>   |   | <del> </del> | 1  |              |
|                          | AI              | <del> </del>                                     |   | <del> </del>                                     | -   | <del> </del> | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del> |
|                          | AJ              | <u> </u>   |   | <del>                                     </del> | <del></del>   |              | +  | -            |
|                          | AK              | <u></u>  |   | I  |   |              |  |              |
| EXAMINER                 | Т               | T  |   | FOREIG.  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                      | T            | T  | Т            |
| INITIAL                  | <u> </u>        | DOCUM<br>NUMBE                                   |   | DATE   | COUNTRY   | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | TRANSLATION  |
|                          | AL              |  |   |  |   |              |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                          | AM              |  |   |  |   | <u> </u>     |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                          | AN              |  |   |  | ·   |              | ļ <u>.</u>                                       | Yes<br>No    |
|                          | AO              |  |   |  |   |              |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                          | AP              |  |   |  |   | <u> </u>     |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                          | ,               |  | OTHER (Inclu  | iding Author,                                    | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag                              | es, etc.)    |  |              |
|                          | AR              | <u>96</u>  | NCBI Entre:<br>Falkow, S.   | z, GenBank Re<br>(April 1993)                    | eport, Accession No. M27603,                            | from Orno    | dorff, P.E                                       | E., and      |
| /                        | AS              | <u>96</u>  | 96 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. M20706, from Nassal M. (April 1993)   |  |   |              |  |              |
| /                        | AT              | <u>96</u>  | 96 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AAA37490, from Rouvier E. (July 1993) |  |   |              |  |              |
| EXAMINER                 |                 |  |   |  |   | DATE CONSI   | DERED  |              |
| EXAMINER: I line through | nitia]<br>citat | l if re  | eference con<br>f not in cor  | isidered, when                                   | ther or not citation is in a not considered. Include co |              |  |              |

Page 97 of 130

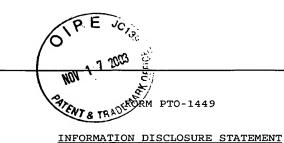


FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE July 18, 2003                | GROUP<br>1645              |

|                     | U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------|-----------|----------|---|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                       | DOCU   | JMENT<br>BER  | DATE   |           | NAMI     | 1                                       |              | CLASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE    |
|                     | AA                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AB                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AC                    | 1  |   |        |           |          |   |              | ***       |               |                |
|                     | AD                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AE                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | -              |
|                     | AF                    |  |   |        | 5102      |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AG                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AH                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AI                    | 1  | <del></del>   |        |           | <u> </u> |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | AJ                    |  |   |        |           |          |   | <del>-</del> |           |               |                |
|                     | AK                    | +  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
|                     | 1                     |  |   |        | POPPICI   | יאם זא   | ENT DOCUMENTS                           |              |           |               |                |
|                     |                       |  | ,   |        | POREIG    | TA.      | BAT DOCUMENTS                           |              | I         | Γ             | , <del>-</del> |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL | <u> </u>              | DOCUM  | ENT NUMBER  |        | DATE      |          | COUNTRY                                 |              | CLASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION    |
|                     |                       |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | Yes            |
|                     | AL3                   |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | No             |
|                     | AM3                   |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | Yes<br>No      |
|                     |                       |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | Yes            |
|                     | AN                    | -  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | No             |
|                     | AO                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | Yes<br>No      |
|                     | ,,,                   |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               | Yes            |
|                     | AP                    |  |   |        |           |          |   |              |           | <u> </u>      | No             |
|                     |                       |  | THER (INCI  | uaing  | Author,   | Titi     | e, Date, Pertinent                      | Pages        | , etc.)   |               |                |
| /                   | AR                    | <u>97</u>  | NCBI Entre  | ez, Ge | enBank Re | port     | Accession No. M90                       | )520, f      | Erom Kew, | M.C., et      | al. (August    |
| /                   | AS                    | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. X00981, from Klemm, P. (September 1993) |   |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
| V                   | AT                    | <u>97</u>  | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. VCBPQB, from Maita, T., and Konigsberg, W. (December 1993) |        |           |          |   |              |           |               |                |
| EXAMINER            |                       |  | _   |        |           |          |   | DA           | TE CONSI  | DERED         |                |
|                     | citat                 | ion if   | f not in co   |        |           |          | or not citation is<br>considered. Inclu |              |           |               |                |



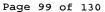
ATTY. DOCKET NO.
1700.0350002/BJD/SJE
10/622,087

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

GROUP

July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DATE DOCUMENT NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AΑ AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DATE DOCUMENT COUNTRY CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ΑL No Yes AΜ No Yes AN No Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AAA16663, from Kozlovska, T.M., et al. AR <u>98</u> (March 1994) NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. X02514, from Yanisch-Perron, C., et <u>98</u> AS al. (May 1994) NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. X85256, from Lai, M.E., et al. (April ΑT <u>98</u> 1995) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED





INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                              | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al. |                               |
| FILING DATE                  | GROUP                         |

|                       |         |              |  | <del></del>   | July 18, 2003  | 1645       |                          |             |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|--|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS |         |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |         | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER   | DATE  | NAME   | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE |  |  |
|                       | AA      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AB      |              | -  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AC      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AD      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AE      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AF      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AG      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | АН      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AI      |              |  | ,   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       | AJ      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
| -                     | AK      |              |  |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
|                       |         |              |  | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   | <u> </u>   |                          |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |         | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER   | DATE  | COUNTRY  | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION |  |  |
|                       | AL      |              |  |   |  |            |                          | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                       | AM      |              |  |   |  |            |                          | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                       | AN      |              |  |   | -  |            |                          | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                       |         |              |  |   |  |            |                          | Yes         |  |  |
|                       | AO      |              |  |   |  |            |                          | No Yes      |  |  |
|                       | AP      | <u> </u>     |  |   |  |            |                          | No          |  |  |
|                       |         |              | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinent Page                                | es, etc.)  |                          | ·           |  |  |
| /                     | AR      | <u>99</u>    | NCBI Entre   | z, GenBank Re   | port, Accession No. X85259,                                | from Lai,  | M.E., et                 | al., (April |  |  |
| /                     | AS      | <u>99</u>    | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. X85260, from Lai, M.E., et al. (April 1995) |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
| /                     | AT      | <u>99</u>    | NCBI Entre   | CBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. X85272, from Lai, M.E., <i>et al</i> . (April<br>995) |  |            |                          |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER              |         |              |  |   |  | DATE CONSI | DERED                    |             |  |  |
| line through          | citati  | on if        | f not in co  | nsidered, whet  | ther or not citation is in considered. Include considered. | onformanc  | e with MPF<br>s form wit | P 609. Draw |  |  |
| communication         | n to Ap | plica        | ant.   |   |  |            |                          |             |  |  |



| TO THE LOCK WAY     | _       |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               | Page 1 | 00 of 130 |
|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------|
|                     |         |            |              | · -             | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJ | Е          | APPLI<br>10/62 | CATION I      |        |           |
|                     | ]       | FORM E     | PTO-1449     |                 | APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.            |            |                |               |        |           |
| INF                 | ORMATIO | N DIS      | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT          | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003            |            | GROUP<br>1645  |               |        |           |
|                     |         |            |              | v.s.            | PATENT DOCUMENTS                        |            | <u> </u>       |               |        |           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC        | JMENT<br>BER | DATE            | NAME                                    | CL         | ASS            | SUB-<br>CLASS | FIL    | ING DATE  |
| <del></del>         | AA      | 1          |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AB      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AC      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AD      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AE      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AF      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AG      |            |              |                 | •                                       |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | АН      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AI      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AJ      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |
|                     | AK      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | _         |
|                     |         |            |              | FOREIGN         | V PATENT DOCUMENTS                      |            |                |               |        |           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |         | DOC!       | JMENT<br>BER | DATE            | COUNTRY                                 | CL         | ASS            | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRA    | NSLATION  |
|                     | AL      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | Yes<br>No |
|                     | АМ      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | Yes<br>No |
| *                   | AN      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | Yes       |
|                     |         |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | No<br>Yes |
|                     | AO      |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | No<br>Yes |
|                     | AP      | 1          |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        | No        |
|                     |         |            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinen                   | t Pages,   | etc.)          |               |        |           |
|                     | AR      | <u>100</u> | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Rep | port, Accession No. X8                  | 35275, fro | om Lai,        | M.E.,         | et al. | (April    |
| /                   | AS      | 100        | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Rep | port, Accession No. X8                  | 35284, fro | m Lai,         | М.Е.,         | et al. | (April    |
| ,                   | , AT    | 100        | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Rep | port, Accession No. X8                  | 35285, fro | m Lai,         | M.E.,         | et al. | (April    |
| EXAMINER            |         |            |              |                 | .,                                      | DATE       | CONSI          | DERED         |        |           |
|                     |         |            |              |                 |   |            |                |               |        |           |

Page 101 of 130



communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003             | GROUP<br>1645              |

|                     |    |              |              |   | July 18, 2003   | 1645       |               |                         |  |  |
|---------------------|----|--------------|--------------|---|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                     |    |              |              | σ.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |            |               |                         |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER | DATE  | NAME  | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE             |  |  |
|                     | AA |              |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AB | ļ            |              | 121 201   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AC |              |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AD |              |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AE | <u> </u>     |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AF | <u> </u>     |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AG |              |              |   |   | · ·        |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AH |              |              |   |   | <u> </u>   |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AI |              |              |   |   | ļ          | ļ <u></u>     |                         |  |  |
|                     | AJ |              |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     | AK | <u> </u>     |              |   |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
|                     |    |              |              | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                      | T          | ·             |                         |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER | DATE  | COUNTRY   | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION             |  |  |
|                     | AL |              |              |   |   |            |               | Yes<br>No               |  |  |
|                     | AM |              |              |   |   |            |               | Yes<br>No               |  |  |
|                     | AN |              |              |   |   |            |               | Yes<br>No               |  |  |
|                     | AO |              |              |   |   |            |               | Yes<br>No               |  |  |
|                     | AP |              |              |   |   |            |               | Yes<br>No               |  |  |
|                     |    | (            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag                              | es, etc.)  |               |                         |  |  |
| /                   | AR | <u>101</u>   | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Re  | port, Accession No. X85286,                             | from Lai   | , M.E., et    | al. (April              |  |  |
| (                   | AS | <u>101</u>   | NCBI Entre   | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. X85287, from Lai, M.E., <i>et al</i> . (April<br>1995) |   |            |               |                         |  |  |
| 1                   | АТ | <u>101</u>   | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Re  | port, Accession No. X85291,                             | from Lai   | , M.E., et    | al. (April              |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |    |              |              |   |   | DATE CONS  | DERED         |                         |  |  |
|                     |    |              |              |   | ther or not citation is in a not considered. Include co | conformanc | e with MP     | EP 609. Draw<br>th next |  |  |

Page 102 of 130

| OFE JOI        | ر<br>الاس .<br>الاس . |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| WW 1 7 2003    | OFFICE A              |
| CATENT & TRACE | <br>M PTO-1449        |

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,087

APPLICANT
BCHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                     |    |              |                     |                                       | July 18, 2003               | 1645       |               |              |
|---------------------|----|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |    |              |                     | v.s.                                  | PATENT DOCUMENTS            |            |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER        | DATE                                  | NAME                        | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE  |
|                     | AA |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AB |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AC |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AD |              |                     |                                       |                             | <u></u>    |               |              |
|                     | AE |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AF | <u> </u>     |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AG |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AH | <u> </u>     |                     |                                       |                             |            |               | <u></u>      |
|                     | AI | <u> </u>     | <b>-</b>            |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | LA |              |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                             |            |               |              |
|                     | AK |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               |              |
|                     |    |              |                     | FOREIG                                | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          |            |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUME | MENT<br>BER         | DATE                                  | COUNTRY                     | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |
|                     | AL |              |                     |                                       | _                           |            |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | АМ |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AN |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AO |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AP |              |                     |                                       |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     |    | (            | OTHER (Incl         | uding Author,                         | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | es, etc.)  |               |              |
|                     | AR | <u>102</u>   | NCBI Entre<br>1995) | z, GenBank Re                         | port, Accession No. X85293, | from Lai,  | M.E., et      | : al. (April |
| /                   | AS | <u>102</u>   | NCBI Entre<br>1995) |                                       | port, Accession No. X85295, | from Lai,  | M.E., et      | : al. (April |
| /                   | АТ | 102          | NCBI Entre          | z, GenBank Re                         | port, Accession No. X85296, | from Lai,  | M.E., et      | al. (April   |
| EXAMINER            |    | ·            | L=-                 |                                       |                             | DATE CONSI | DERED         |              |





| ATTY. DOCKET NO.     | APPLICATION NO. |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | 10/622,087      |
| APPLICANT            |                 |

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645

|                     |             |          |              |                | July 18, 2003           | 1645           | <u> </u>      |              |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |             |          |              | U.S.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS        |                |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             | DOC!     | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME                    | CLASS          | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE  |
|                     | AA          |          |              |                |                         |                |               |              |
|                     | AB          |          |              |                |                         |                |               |              |
|                     | AC          | _        | •            |                |                         |                |               |              |
|                     | AD          |          | _            |                | <del> </del>            |                |               |              |
|                     | AE          |          |              | <del></del>    |                         |                |               |              |
|                     | AF          |          | -            |                |                         |                |               |              |
|                     | AG          |          |              |                |                         |                |               |              |
|                     | AH          |          |              |                |                         |                | ļ             |              |
|                     | AI          | _        |              |                |                         |                |               | <del>-</del> |
|                     | AJ          |          |              |                |                         |                |               | <u> </u>     |
|                     | AK ·        | . I      | <del></del>  |                | I                       |                |               |              |
|                     | <del></del> |          |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS      |                | <del>,</del>  |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             | DOC!     | UMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY                 | CLASS          | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |
|                     | AL          |          |              |                |                         |                |               | Ye<br>N      |
|                     | АМ          |          |              |                |                         |                |               | Ye<br>N      |
|                     | AN          |          |              |                |                         |                |               | Ye<br>N      |
| ·-·                 | AO          |          |              |                |                         |                |               | Ye<br>N      |
|                     | AP          |          |              |                |                         |                |               | Ye<br>N      |
|                     |             |          | OTHER (Inc   | luding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinen   | t Pages, etc.) |               |              |
|                     | AR          | 103      | NCBI Entr    | ez, GenBank Re | eport, Accession No. X8 | 5297, from Lai | , M.E., e     | t al. (April |
| /                   | AS          | 103      | NCBI Entr    | ez, GenBank Re | eport, Accession No. X8 | 5298, from Lai | , M.E., e     | t al. (April |
|                     | AT          | 103      | NCBI Entr    | ez, GenBank Re | eport, Accession No. X8 | 5299, from Lai | , M.E., e     | t al. (April |
| EXAMINER            |             | <u> </u> | L            |                |                         | DATE CONS      | IDERED        |              |
| XAMINER:            | Initial     | if r     | eference c   | onsidered whe  | ther or not citation i  | s in conforman | ce with MI    | PEP 609 Dra  |

NOV 1 1 2003 JULY

communication to Applicant.

Page 104 of 130

|                                  | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |  |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| FORM PTO-1449                    | APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |  |
| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT | FILING DATE July 18, 2003                | GROUP<br>1645              |  |

|                     |                  |              |                     |                | Sury 10, 2003  | 11043      |                          |                         |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                     |                  |              |                     | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |            |                          |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                  | DOCU         | MENT<br>BER         | DATE           | NAME   | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE             |
|                     | AA .             |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | АВ               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AC               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AD               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AE               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AF               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AG               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | АН               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AI               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AJ               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     | AK               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          |                         |
|                     |                  |              | · <del>-</del>      | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   |            |                          |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |                  | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER        | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION             |
|                     | AL               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AM               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AN               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AO               |              |                     |                | an a   |            |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     | AP               |              |                     |                |  |            |                          | Yes<br>No               |
|                     |                  | (            | OTHER (Incl         | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Page                                | es, etc.)  |                          |                         |
|                     | AR               | 104          | NCBI Entre          | z, GenBank Re  | port, Accession No. X85301,                                | from Lai,  | M.E., et                 | al. (April              |
|                     | AS               | <u>104</u>   | NCBI Entre          | z, GenBank Re  | port, Accession No. X85302,                                | from Lai,  | M.E., et                 | al. (April              |
| /                   | AT               | 104          | NCBI Entre<br>1995) | z, GenBank Re  | port, Accession No. X85303,                                | from Lai,  | M.E., et                 | al. (April              |
| EXAMINER            | ·                |              |                     |                | I  | DATE CONSI | DERED                    |                         |
| EXAMINER: In        | nitial<br>citati | if re        | eference co         | nsidered, whet | ther or not citation is in considered. Include considered. | onformanc  | e with MPE<br>s form wit | EP 609. Draw<br>th next |

Page 105 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087
APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645

|                     |    |      |                    |              | July 18, 2       | 003          | 1645          |  |              |
|---------------------|----|------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--------------|
|                     |    |      |                    | σ.           | S. PATENT DOCUME | INTS         |               |  |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOC! | UMENT<br>BER       | DATE         | NAME             |              | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS                                | FILING DATE  |
|                     | AA |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  |              |
|                     | AB |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  |              |
|                     | AC | _    |                    |              |                  |              |               |  |              |
|                     | AD |      |                    | ļ            |                  |              |               | <u> </u>                                     |              |
|                     | AE | _    |                    |              |                  |              |               | <u> </u>                                     |              |
|                     | AF |      |                    | ļ            | <u> </u>         |              |               | ļ  | ļ            |
|                     | AG | +    |                    |              |                  |              |               |  | ļ            |
|                     | AH |      |                    | <del> </del> |                  |              |               | <u> </u>                                     | <del> </del> |
|                     | AI |      |                    |              |                  |              |               | <u> </u>                                     |              |
| <del> </del>        | LA | +    |                    | <del> </del> |                  |              |               |  | ļ            |
|                     | AK |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  | <u> </u>     |
|                     | 1  | 1 -  |                    | FOR          | EIGN PATENT DOCU | MENTS        |               | 1 .  | Т            |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOC  | UMENT<br>BER       | DATE         | COUNTRY          |              | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS                                | TRANSLATION  |
|                     | AL |      | _                  |              |                  |              |               |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AM |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  | Yes          |
|                     | AN |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AO |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AP |      |                    |              | ·                |              |               |  | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | 1  |      | OTHER (Inc         | luding Auth  | or, Title, Date, | Pertinent P  | Pages etc.)   | <u>.                                    </u> |              |
| /                   | AR | 105  | NCBI Entr<br>1995) | ez, GenBank  | Report, Accessi  | on No. X8530 | 05, from Lai  | , M.E., et                                   | al. (April   |
| /                   | AS | 105  | NCBI Entr          | ez, GenBank  | Report, Accessi  | on No. X8530 | )7, from Lai, | , M.E., et                                   | al. (April   |
|                     | AT | 105  | NCBI Entr          | ez, GenBank  | Report, Accessi  | on No. X8531 | l, from Lai,  | , M.E., et                                   | al. (April   |
| -                   |    |      |                    |              |                  |              |               |  |              |

Page 106 of 130



communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |  |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |  |

|                          |                  |              |              |                | July 18, 2003  | 1645       |                        |                         |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                          |                  |              |              | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS                                     |            |                        |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL      |                  | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME   | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE             |
|                          | AA               |              |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AB               |              |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AC               |              |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AD               | <u> </u>     |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AE               |              |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AF               |              |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AG               | <u> </u>     |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AH               | <u> </u>     |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AI               | ļ            |              | _              |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AJ               |              |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | AK               | ]            |              |                |  |            |                        |                         |
|                          | <del>.</del>     | <b>,</b>     |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                   |            |                        |                         |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL      |                  | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION             |
| _                        | AL               |              |              |                |  |            |                        | Yes<br>No               |
|                          | AM               |              |              |                |  |            |                        | Yes<br>No               |
|                          | AN               |              |              |                |  |            |                        | Yes<br>No               |
|                          | AO               |              |              | _              |  |            |                        | Yes<br>No               |
|                          | АР               |              |              |                |  |            |                        | Yes<br>No               |
|                          |                  | •            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag                           | es, etc.)  |                        |                         |
|                          | AR               | 106          |              |                | port, Accession No. X85314,                          |            | M.E., et               | : al. (April            |
|                          | AS               | <u>106</u>   | NCBI Entre   | z, GenBank Re  | port, Accession No. X85315,                          | from Lai,  | M.E., et               | : al. (April            |
| /                        | AT               | <u>106</u>   | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Re | port, Accession No. X85316,                          | from Lai,  | M.E., et               | al. (April              |
| EXAMINER                 | <del></del>      |              |              |                | :  | DATE CONSI | DERED                  |                         |
| EXAMINER: I line through | nitial<br>citati | if re        | eference co  | nsidered, when | ther or not citation is in not considered. Include c | conformanc | e with MP<br>s form wi | EP 609. Draw<br>th next |

Page 107 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                               |
| FILING DATE July 18, 2003                | GROUP<br>1645                 |

|                     |        |            |              |                | 10007 000  |               |               |              |
|---------------------|--------|------------|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |        |            |              | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS                                     |               |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCU       | JMENT<br>BER | DATE           | NAME   | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE  |
|                     | AA     |            |              |                |  |               | 1             |              |
|                     | AB     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AC     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AD     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AE     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AF     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AG     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AH     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AI     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AJ     |            |              |                |  |               |               |              |
|                     | AK     |            |              |                |  | 1             |               |              |
|                     |        |            |              | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                   |               |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCU       | JMENT<br>BER | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLASS         | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |
|                     | AL     |            |              |                |  |               |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | АМ     |            |              |                |  |               |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AN     |            |              |                |  |               |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AO     |            |              |                |  |               |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AP     |            |              |                |  |               |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | 1 *    |            | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author.  | Title, Date, Pertinent I                             | Pages, etc.)  | 1             |              |
| /                   | AR     | <u>107</u> |              |                | port, Accession No. X853                             |               | M.E., et      | al. (April   |
| /                   | AS     | 107        | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Re | port, Accession No. X853:                            | 19, from Lai, | M.E., et      | al. (April   |
| /                   | AT     | 107        | NCBI Entre   | ez, GenBank Re | port, Accession No. X8092                            | 25, from Kara | nyiannis,     | P. (December |
| EXAMINER            |        |            |              |                | ,  | DATE CONSI    | DERED         |              |
|                     | citati | ion i      | f not in co  |                | ther or not citation is i<br>not considered. Include |               |               |              |
|                     | T CO A | والمتدارد  | 2116.        |                |  |               |               |              |

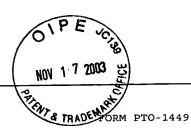
Page 108 of 130

NOV 1:7 2003 STRANFERRATE

FORM PTO-1449

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

| INFO                | RMATION  | DISC   | CLOSURE STA         | TEMENT  | FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645                           |  |        |               |             |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|                     |          |  |                     | v.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS   |  |        |               |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOCU   | JMENT<br>BER        | DATE  | NAME   | CLA  | \ss    | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |  |  |
|                     | AA       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AB       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
| ······              | AC       |  |                     |   |  | -  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AD       | <b> </b>   |                     |   |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AE       | <del> </del>                                     |                     |   |  | -  |        |               | <u> </u>    |  |  |
|                     | AF       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AG       | <del> </del>                                     |                     |   |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AH       | <del>                                     </del> |                     |   |  | +  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AI<br>AJ | <u> </u>   |                     |   |  | +  |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AK       | <del> </del>                                     |                     | <u> </u>  |  | <del>                                     </del> |        |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AK       |  |                     | FORETG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   | <u> </u>   |        |               | <u> </u>    |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |          | T  |                     |   |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
| INITIAL             |          | DOCU<br>NUME                                     | MENT<br>BER         | DATE  | COUNTRY  | CLA  | ASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |  |  |
|                     | AL       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     |          |  |                     |   |  | 1  |        |               | Yes         |  |  |
|                     | AM       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               | No<br>Yes   |  |  |
|                     | AN       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               | No<br>Yes   |  |  |
|                     | AO       | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>         |   |  | ļ  |        |               | No          |  |  |
| <del>-</del>        | AP       |  |                     |   |  |  |        |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
| -                   |          | (  | OTHER (Incl         | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinent Page                                    | es,  | etc.)  |               |             |  |  |
| /                   | AR       | <u>108</u>                                       | NCBI Entre          |   | port, Accession No. AAC5034                                    | 1, f   | rom Ya | o, Z., et     | al.         |  |  |
| /                   | AS       | 108  |                     | ez, GenBank Re<br>ebruary 1996)   | port, Accession No. X72702,                                    | fro  | m Prei | sler-Adam     | s, S.,      |  |  |
| 1                   | АТ       | 108  | NCBI Entre<br>1996) | I Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. VCBPR7, from Weber, K., et al. (April<br>5) |  |  |        |               |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |          |  |                     |   |  | DATE   | CONSI  | DERED         |             |  |  |
|                     | citati   | ion if   | f not in co         |   | ther or not citation is in one considered. Include considered. |  |        |               |             |  |  |



communication to Applicant.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

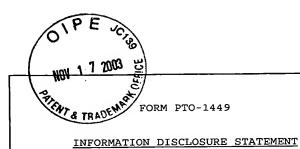
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 GROUP 1645

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NAME DATE INITIAL DOCUMENT CLASS NUMBER AΑ AΒ AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI ΑJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER CLASS SUB-TRANSLATION COUNTRY INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE CLASS NUMBER Yes No ALYes No AM Yes No AN Yes No AO Yes No AΡ OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. 1604193A, from Gomez, F., et al. AR <u> 109</u> (October 1996) NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. B56338, from Hoffman, D.R. (May 1997) AS 109 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. U95551, from Rao, B.S., et al. (June <u> 109</u> AT 1997) DATE CONSIDERED EXAMINER **EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw

line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next

Page 110 of 130



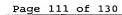
ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 GROUP 1645

|  |  |              |                         | บ.ร.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS                                     |           |                          |                         |  |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                          |  | DOCU<br>NUMB |                         | DATE           | NAME   | CLASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS            | FILING DATE             |  |
|  | AA   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AB   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AC   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AD   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AE   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AF   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AG   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | АН   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AI   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AJ   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  | AK   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
|  |  |              |                         | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                   |           |                          |                         |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                          |  | DOCU         | MENT<br>BER             | DATE           | COUNTRY  | CLASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS            | TRANSLATION             |  |
| ,  |  |              |                         |                |  |           |                          | Yes                     |  |
|  | AL   | <u> </u>     |                         |                |  | -         |                          | No                      |  |
|  | AM   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          | Yes<br>No               |  |
|  | AN   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          | Yes<br>No               |  |
|  | AO   |              |                         |                |  |           | <u> </u>                 | Yes<br>No               |  |
|  | AP   |              |                         |                |  |           |                          | Yes<br>No               |  |
|  | · · · · · · · ·  |              | OTHER (Incl             | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag                           | es, etc.) |                          |                         |  |
|  | AR   | 110          | NCBI Entre              |                | eport, Accession No. S14764,                         | from Van  | dermeers,                | A., et al.              |  |
|  | AS   | 110          | NCBI Entro<br>(November |                | eport, Accession No. P03611,                         | from Web  | er, K., e                | e al.                   |  |
| /  | AT 110 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AAC14699, from Beekwilder, M.J., et al. (April 1998) |              |                         |                |  |           |                          |                         |  |
| EXAMINER                                     |  |              |                         |                |  | DATE CONS | IDERED                   |                         |  |
| EXAMINER: I<br>line through<br>communication | citat  | ion i        | f not in co             | onsidered, whe | ther or not citation is in not considered. Include o | conforman | ce with MF<br>is form wi | EP 609. Draw<br>th next |  |



HOV 1 7 2003 E

communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

GROUP 1645

|                     |    |              |                        | v. <u>s</u>                                      | . PATENT DOCUMENTS    | <del></del>        |  |                                       |
|---------------------|----|--------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUMB | MENT<br>ER             | DATE   | NAME                  | CLASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | FILING DATE                           |
|                     | AA |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AB |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AC |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AD |              |                        | <u> </u>   |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AE |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AF |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AG | <u> </u>     |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AH | <u> </u>     |                        |  |                       |                    | <del>-</del>                                     | -                                     |
|                     | AI |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     | AJ |              |                        |  |                       |                    | _  |                                       |
|                     | AK | <u>.</u>     | ·                      |  |                       |                    |  |                                       |
|                     |    |              |                        | FORE   | IGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  |                    | <del>-                                    </del> |                                       |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER           | DATE   | COUNTRY               | CLASS              | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | TRANSLATION                           |
|                     |    |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  | Yes                                   |
|                     | AL | -            |                        | <del>                                     </del> |                       |                    |  | No.                                   |
|                     | AM |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  | Ye:                                   |
|                     | AN |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  | Yes                                   |
|                     | AO |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  | Yes<br>No                             |
|                     | AP |              |                        |  |                       |                    |  | Yes                                   |
|                     | 1  |              | OTHER (Inc             | luding Author                                    | r, Title, Date, Perti | nent Pages, etc.)  |  |                                       |
|                     | AR | 111          |                        | cez, GenBank                                     | Report, Accession No  |                    |  | ., M.J., et                           |
| -                   | AS | 111          | NCBI Enti<br>(May 1998 | rez, GenBank<br>3)                               | Report, Accession No  | . AF043593, from ( | Gunther, S                                       | 3., et al.                            |
| /                   | AT | 111          | NCBI Ent               |  | Report, Accession No  | . 1POC, from Scot  | t, D.L., e                                       | et al.                                |
| EXAMINER            |    | 1            | <u> </u>               |  |                       | DATE CON           | SIDERED  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087

APPLICANT

BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 GROUP 1645

|                          |         |        |                   | σ.:          | S. PATENT DOCUMENT                       | s               |                   | · · ·                  |              |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL      |         | DOCU   | MENT<br>ER        | DATE         | NAME                                     | CL              | ASS               | SUB-<br>CLASS          | FILING DATE  |
|                          | AA      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        |              |
|                          | AB      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        |              |
|                          | AC      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        |              |
|                          | AD      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        |              |
|                          | AE      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        | <del></del>  |
|                          | AF      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   | ļ                      |              |
|                          | AG      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        |              |
|                          | HA      |        |                   | ļ            |  |                 |                   |                        | <u> </u>     |
|                          | AI      |        |                   | <u> </u>     |  |                 |                   |                        | <u> </u>     |
|                          | AJ      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   | ļ                      |              |
|                          | AK      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        | <u> </u>     |
|                          |         |        |                   | FORI         | SIGN PATENT DOCUME                       | NTS             |                   | <u> </u>               | <del></del>  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL      |         | DOCU   | MENT<br>BER       | DATE         | COUNTRY                                  | CI              | ASS               | SUB-<br>CLASS          | TRANSLATION  |
|                          | AL      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        | Ye<br>N      |
|                          | АМ      |        | •                 |              |  |                 |                   |                        | Ye<br>N      |
|                          | AN      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        | Ye<br>N      |
|                          | AO      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        | Ye<br>N      |
|                          | AP      |        |                   |              |  |                 |                   |                        | Ye<br>N      |
|                          | At      |        | OTUED (To         | aludina Auth | or, Title, Date, P                       | ertinent Pages. | etc.)             | <u> </u>               |              |
|                          | AR      | 112    | (Februar          | y 1999)      | Report, Accession                        |                 |                   |                        |              |
| /                        | AT      | 112    | NCBI Ent<br>1999) | rez, GenBank | Report, Accession                        |                 |                   |                        | et al. (July |
| EXAMINER                 |         |        |                   |              |  | DAT             | E CONS            | IDERED                 |              |
| EXAMINER:<br>line throug | gh cita | tion i | f not in          | considered,  | whether or not cit<br>and not considered | ation is in con | formand<br>of thi | ce with M<br>is form w | PEP 609. Dra |





communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                               |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                         |

|   |  |              |  |                 | July 18, 2003   | 1645         |               |                         |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
|   |  |              |  |                 | PATENT DOCUMENTS  |              |               |                         |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |  | DOCU<br>NUME | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE            | NAME  | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE             |  |
|   | AA   |              |  |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
|   | AB   |              |  |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
|   | AC   | <u> </u>     |  |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
|   | AD   | <del> </del> | <del></del>  |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
|   | AE   | <u> </u>     | ····   |                 |   | <u> </u>     |               |                         |  |
|   | AF   | <del> </del> |  |                 |   | <u> </u>     |               |                         |  |
|   | AG   | —            |  |                 |   | ļ            |               |                         |  |
|   | AH   | <b>↓</b>     |  |                 |   | <u> </u>     |               | ļ                       |  |
|   | AI   | <b>↓</b>     |  |                 |   | <del> </del> | <u> </u>      |                         |  |
| <del></del>   | AJ   | ↓            |  | ļ               |   |              | <u> </u>      |                         |  |
|   | AK   | <u> </u>     |  |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
|   | ·  |              |  | FOREIG:         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                                      |              | <del>,</del>  |                         |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |  | DOCU         | UMENT<br>BER   | DATE            | COUNTRY   | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION             |  |
|   | AL   |              |  |                 |   |              |               | Yes<br>No               |  |
|   | AM   |              |  |                 |   |              | T             | Yes<br>No               |  |
|   | AN   |              |  |                 |   |              |               | Yes<br>No               |  |
|   | AO   |              |  |                 |   |              |               | Yes<br>No               |  |
|   | AP   |              |  |                 |   |              |               | Yes<br>No               |  |
|   | <del></del>  |              | OTHER (Inc)  | luding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag                              | es, etc.)    | <u> </u>      |                         |  |
|   | OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR  NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. VCBPFR, from Wittmann-Liebold, B., et al. (July 1999) |              |  |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
| AS 113 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. A59055, from Hoffman, D.R., and Schmidt, J.O. (August 1999) |  |              |  |                 |   |              | , and         |                         |  |
| /   | AT   | 113          | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. B59055, from Hoffman, D.R., and Schmidt, J.O. (August 1999) |                 |   |              |               |                         |  |
| EXAMINER  |  |              |  |                 |   | DATE CONSI   | (DERED        |                         |  |
| EXAMINER: In  | nitial<br>citati   | if re        | eference co  | onsidered, whet | ther or not citation is in a not considered. Include ca | conformanc   | e with MP)    | EP 609. Draw<br>th next |  |



ATTY. DOCKET NO.
1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,087

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                     |    |  |                          |                               | July 18, 2003                         |           | 1645    |               |             |
|---------------------|----|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |    |  |                          | v.s.                          | PATENT DOCUMENTS                      |           | -       |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUME                                     | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE                          | NAME                                  | C         | LASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
| <u> </u>            | AA |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
|                     | AB | <u> </u>   | <del></del>              |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
| ·                   | AC |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
|                     | AD |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
| <del></del>         | AE | <del>                                     </del> |                          |                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |         |               |             |
|                     | AF | -  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
|                     | AG | -  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
|                     | AH | <del> </del>                                     |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
|                     | AI | <del> </del>                                     |                          |                               |                                       |           |         | <del> </del>  |             |
|                     | AJ | <del> </del>                                     |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               |             |
| ·                   | AK | 1  |                          |                               |                                       | i         |         | <u> </u>      |             |
|                     | F  | 1  |                          | FOREIG                        | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                    | <u> </u>  |         | <u> </u>      | 1           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUME                                     | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE                          | COUNTRY                               | c:        | LASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | АМ |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP |  |                          |                               |                                       |           |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |    | (  | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,                 | Title, Date, Pertine                  | nt Pages, | etc.)   |               |             |
| /                   | AR | 114  | NCBI Entre               | ez, GenBank Re<br>ember 1999) | port, Accession No. A                 | F051814,  | from Bo | oyd, E.F.,    | and Hartl,  |
| /                   | AS | 114  |                          | ez, GenBank Re<br>ember 1999) | port, Accession No. A                 | F051815,  | from Bo | oyd, E.F.,    | and Hartl,  |
| /                   | ΑT | 114  | NCBI Entre<br>(October 1 | ez, GenBank Re<br>999)        | port, Accession No. A                 | F110999,  | from Ch | nang, S.F.    | , et al.    |
| EXAMINER            |    |  |                          |                               |                                       | DAT       | E CONSI | DERED         |             |

Page 115 of 130

| OIPE VCIES    |
|---------------|
| NOV 1 7 2003  |
| FORM PTO-1449 |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. GPOUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILING DATE GROUP  July 18, 2003 1645 |   |  |                          |  |                          |                          |       |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|  |   |  |                          | U.S.   | PATENT DOCUMENTS         |                          |       |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |   | DOCU<br>NUME   | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE   | NAME                     | CLA                      | ss    | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | FILING DATE                                      |  |
|  | AA  |  |                          | '  |                          |                          |       |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | AB  | <u> </u>   |                          |  |                          |                          |       |  |  |  |
|  | AC  | <u> </u>   |                          | <b> </b> '   |                          | <del> </del>             | '     | ļ  |  |  |
|  | AD  | <del> </del>   |                          | <del>                                     </del>   |                          | <del> </del>             |       | <u> </u>   |  |  |
|  | AE  | <b>├</b>   |                          | <del>                                     </del>   |                          | <del> </del>             | '     | <del>                                     </del> | ļ  |  |
|  | AF  | ┼  |                          | <del> </del> '   |                          | +-                       | '     | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |
|  | AG  | ┼  |                          | <del> </del>   |                          | +                        | '     | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |
|  | AH  | +  |                          |  |                          | +                        |       | -  |  |  |
|  | AI<br>AJ  | <del> </del>   | ———                      | <del> </del>   |                          | +                        |       |  |  |  |
|  | AK  | <del> </del>   |                          |  |                          | +                        |       | <b></b>  | <del>                                     </del> |  |
|  | - And   |  |                          | FOREIG   | N PATENT DOCUMENTS       |                          |       |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL  |   | DOCU   | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE   | COUNTRY                  | CLA:                     | .ss   | SUB-<br>CLASS                                    | TRANSLATION                                      |  |
|  | AL  |  |                          |  |                          |                          |       |  | Yes<br>No  |  |
|  | AM  |  |                          |  |                          |                          |       |  | Yes<br>No  |  |
|  | AN  |  |                          |  |                          |                          |       | -  | Yes<br>No  |  |
|  | AO  |  |                          |  |                          |                          |       |  | Yes<br>No  |  |
|  | AP  |  |                          |  |                          | $\dagger$                |       |  | Yes<br>No  |  |
|  | 12.   | <del>لـــــــ</del>  | OTHER (Inc)              | uding Author,  | Title Date Pertinent Pag | <u>ــــــ</u><br>، . هم: |       |  |  |  |
|  | AR 115 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AB033559, from Okamoto, H., et al. (October 1999) |  |                          |  |                          |                          |       | , et al.   |  |  |
| <i>(</i> )   | AS  | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AB010289, from Koseki, T., et al. (December 1999) |                          |  |                          |                          |       |  |  |  |
|  | AT  | 115  | NCBI Entre<br>(April 200 | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AJ132364, from Graupner, S., et al.<br>(April 2000) |                          |                          |       |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER   |   |  | <del></del>              |  | 1                        | DATE                     | CONSI | DERED  |  |  |

Page 116 of 130

| OIPE VCIS    |
|--------------|
| NOV 1.7 2003 |
| TRADEMARE.   |

| TRADE                            | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| FORM PTO-1449                    | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.                |                               |  |  |  |
| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT | FILING DATE                              | GROUP                         |  |  |  |

|                     |   |              |              |               | July 18, 2003               | 1645   |               |             |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
|                     |   |              |              | v.s.          | PATENT DOCUMENTS            |  |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |   | DOCU<br>NUMB | JMENT<br>BER | DATE          | NAME                        | CLASS  | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA  |              |              |               |                             |  |               |             |
|                     | AB  |              |              |               |                             |  |               |             |
|                     | AC  | <u> </u>     |              |               |                             |  |               |             |
|                     | AD  | <u> </u>     |              |               |                             | <b></b>  | ļ             |             |
|                     | AE  | <del> </del> |              |               |                             | <del> </del>                                       | ļ             |             |
|                     | AF  | —            |              |               |                             | <del> </del>                                       |               | <u> </u>    |
|                     | AG  | <del> </del> |              | <b> </b> '    | <u> </u>                    | <b></b>  | <u> </u>      |             |
|                     | AH  | <del> </del> |              | ļ             | <u> </u>                    | <del> </del>                                       | ļ             |             |
|                     | AI  | —            |              | <b></b> '     | <u> </u>                    | <del>                                     </del>   | ļ             |             |
|                     | ΑJ  | —            |              | <b></b>       | <del></del>                 | <del>                                       </del> |               |             |
|                     | AK  | <u> </u>     |              |               |                             | <u>l</u>   |               |             |
|                     |   |              |              | FOREIGN       | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          | Τ  | 1             | T           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |   | DOCU<br>NUMB | UMENT<br>BER | DATE          | COUNTRY                     | CLASS  | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL  |              |              |               |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | MA  |              |              |               |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No   |
| ···-                | AN  |              |              |               |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO  |              |              |               |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP  |              |              |               |                             |  |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |   |              | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | Title, Date, Pertinent Page | es, etc.)  |               |             |
| _                   | AR 116 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AF237482, from Johnson, J.R., et al. (May 2000)             |              |              |               |                             |  |               | R., et al.  |
| (                   | AS 116 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. M32138, from Tong, S.P., et al. (July 2000)                 |              |              |               |                             |  |               |             |
| /                   | AT 116 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AF229646, from Skerker, J.M., and Shapiro, L. (August 2000) |              |              |               |                             |  |               | M., and     |
| EXAMINER            |   | -            |              |               | 1                           | DATE CONSI   | DERED         |             |

Page 117 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,087

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

GROUP

|                     |        |  |  |               |          | BACHMANN et al.                       |              |               |               |             |
|---------------------|--------|--|--|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| INFC                | RMATIO | N DISC                                 | CLOSURE STA  | TEMENT        |          | FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003          |              | GROUP<br>1645 |               |             |
|                     |        |  |  | v.s.          | PZ       | ATENT DOCUMENTS                       |              |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCU                                   | JMENT<br>BER   | DATE          | N        | AME                                   | CL           | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA     |  |  |               | T        |                                       |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AB     |  |  |               |          |                                       |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AC     |  |  |               |          |                                       |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AD     |  |  |               | L        |                                       | <u> </u>     |               |               |             |
|                     | AE     | ļ                                      |  |               | L        |                                       | _            |               |               |             |
|                     | AF     | <b>↓</b>                               |  |               | 1        |                                       | ↓            |               |               |             |
|                     | AG     | <b>-</b>                               |  |               | +        |                                       | ╁            |               |               |             |
|                     | AH     | <u> </u>                               |  |               | ╀        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |               |               |             |
|                     | AI     | -                                      |  |               | ╀        |                                       | +            |               |               |             |
|                     | AJ     | <del> </del>                           |  |               | +        |                                       | +            | <del></del>   |               |             |
|                     | AK     | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |  | 50000         | <u>_</u> |                                       |              |               |               | <u> </u>    |
|                     | T      | T                                      |  | FOREIG        | T        | PATENT DOCUMENTS                      | Т            |               |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |        | DOCU<br>NUMI                           | JMENT<br>BER   | DATE          | ٥        | COUNTRY                               | CL           | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL     | ļ                                      |  | ·             | ╽.       |                                       | ļ            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM     |  |  |               |          |                                       | <del> </del> |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN     |  |  |               | -        |                                       | <del> </del> |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO     |  |  |               | Ļ        |                                       | ļ            |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP     |  |  |               |          |                                       |              |               |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |        | (                                      | OTHER (Incl  | uding Author, | T        | itle, Date, Pertinent Pag             | es,          | etc.)         |               |             |
| /                   | AR     | <u>117</u>                             | NCBI Entre<br>2001)  | z, GenBank Re | epc      | ort, Accession No. M95589,            | fro          | om Shi,       | H., et a      | 1. (January |
| /                   | AS     | 117                                    | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. VCBPM2, from Min Jou, W., et al. (January 2001) |               |          |                                       |              |               |               |             |
|                     | АТ     | 117                                    | NCBI Entre<br>(January 2   |               | epc      | ort, Accession No. AF32308            | 0, f         | rom St        | eppan, C.     | M., et al.  |
| EXAMINER            |        |  | <u>                                     </u>   |               |          |                                       | DATE         | CONSI         | DERED         |             |

Page 118 of 130

| OIPE OCIE     |
|---------------|
| NOV 1 7 2003  |
| FORM PTO-1449 |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE GROUP July 18, 2003 1645

|                     |            |                |                      |              | July 18, 2003       | <u> </u>        | 1645      |               |               |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|                     |            |                |                      | υ.           | S. PATENT DOCUMENT  | S               |           |               |               |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |            | DOCU<br>NUME   | JMENT<br>BER         | DATE         | NAME                | d               | LASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE   |
|                     | AA         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               |               |
|                     | АВ         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               |               |
|                     | AC         | _              |                      |              |                     |                 | <u></u> , |               |               |
|                     | AD         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | <u> </u>      |
|                     | AE         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | <del> </del>  |
|                     | AF         | _              |                      |              |                     |                 |           | ļ             | <u> </u>      |
|                     | AG         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           | -             | <u> </u>      |
|                     | AH         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           | <del> </del>  |               |
|                     | AI         | <del>-  </del> |                      | +            |                     |                 |           |               | <del> </del>  |
|                     | AJ<br>AK   | <u> </u>       |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               |               |
|                     | AK         |                |                      | POR          | EIGN PATENT DOCUME  | arre            |           | <u> </u>      |               |
| EXAMINER            | Т          | T              |                      |              | EIGN FAIENI DOCUME  |                 |           | 1             | 1             |
| INITIAL             |            | DOCU<br>NUMI   | JMENT<br>BER         | DATE         | COUNTRY             | С               | LASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION   |
|                     | AL         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | Ye<br>N       |
|                     | АМ         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | Ye            |
|                     | AN         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | Ye<br>N       |
|                     | AO         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | Ye<br>N       |
|                     | AP         |                |                      |              |                     |                 |           |               | Ye<br>N       |
|                     |            | (              | OTHER (In            | cluding Auth | or, Title, Date, Po | ertinent Pages, | , etc.)   |               |               |
| /                   | AR         | 118            | NCBI Ent<br>(January |              | Report, Accession   | No. AF323081,   | from S    | teppan, C     | .M., et al.   |
|                     | AS         | 118            | NCBI Ent<br>(January |              | Report, Accession   | No. U14003, f:  | rom Plu   | nkett, G.     | , III, et al. |
|                     | AT         | 118            | NCBI Ent<br>(Februar |              | Report, Accession   | No. AF121239,   | from H    | announ, C     | ., et al.     |
| EXAMINER            | <u>. L</u> | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>             |              |                     | DA              | re cons   | IDERED        |               |

Page 119 of 130

| OIPE VC/S         |
|-------------------|
| ( NOV 1 7 2003 달) |
| PARA TRADICIONALE |

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al. GROUP

| INFO                | RMATION  | DISC         | CLOSURE STA   | TEMENT         | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  GROUP 1645 |                    |         |               |             |
|---------------------|--|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |  |              |   | v.s.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS                      | -                  |         |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |  | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER  | DATE           | NAME                                  | CF                 | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA   |              |   |                |                                       | $oldsymbol{\perp}$ |         |               |             |
|                     | AB   | ļ            |   |                |                                       | <u> </u>           |         |               |             |
|                     | AC   |              |   |                |                                       | <b>_</b>           |         |               |             |
|                     | AD   | ļ            |   |                |                                       | <u> </u>           |         |               |             |
|                     | AE   | ↓            |   |                |                                       | —                  |         |               |             |
|                     | AF   | <u> </u>     |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               |             |
|                     | AG   | -            |   |                |                                       | +                  |         |               |             |
|                     | AH   |              |   |                |                                       | +-                 |         | ·             |             |
|                     | AI   | <del> </del> |   |                |                                       | +                  |         |               |             |
|                     | AJ   | -            | <del></del>   |                |                                       | +                  |         | <u> </u>      |             |
|                     | AK   | ١            |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               |             |
|                     | Υ  | т            |   | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                    | -                  |         | Γ             |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |  | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER  | DATE           | COUNTRY                               | CL                 | ASS     | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL   |              |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | АМ   |              |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN   |              |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO   |              |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP   |              |   | -              |                                       |                    |         |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |  |              | OTHER (Incl   | uding Author.  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag            | es.                | etc.)   | ·             |             |
| /                   | OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 119 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AF121240, from Hannoun, C., et al. (February 2001) |              |   |                |                                       |                    |         |               | , et al.    |
|                     | AS   | <u>119</u>   | NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AF121242, from Hannoun, C., et al. (February 2001) |                |                                       |                    |         |               |             |
|                     | АТ   | <u>119</u>   | NCBI Entre  | ez, GenBank Re | port, Accession No. X59795,           | fro                | om Lai, | M.E., et      | al. (March  |
| EXAMINER            |  |              | <u> </u>  |                |                                       | DATE               | CONSI   | DERED         |             |

| OIPE                | vers     |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| NOV 1 7 20          | (r) 80   |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               | 7.            |   |  |  |
| PRANEN              | (a)      |                |                     |                | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD |              |               | CATION NO     | ge 120 of 130                           |  |  |
| & TRADE             | 1        | FORM 1         | PTO-1449            |                | APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.            | ,, 502       | 10/02         | 2,007         |   |  |  |
| INF                 | ORMATIO  | N DIS          | CLOSURE STA         | ATEMENT        | FILING DATE July 18, 2003            |              | GROUP<br>1645 | GROUP         |   |  |  |
|                     |          |                | - NOA               | U.S.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS                     |              | 11043         |               |   |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |          | DOC            | UMENT<br>BER        | DATE           | NAME                                 | CI           | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE                             |  |  |
|                     | AA       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|                     | AB       | -              |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|                     | AC<br>AD | <del> </del> - |                     |                |                                      |              |               | <u> </u>      | <b>-</b>                                |  |  |
|                     | AE       | +              | - ··                |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|                     | AF       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               | † · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
|                     | AG       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|                     | АН       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|                     | AI       | +              |                     |                |                                      |              | -             |               | ļ                                       |  |  |
|                     | AJ       | <del> </del>   |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               |   |  |  |
|                     | AK       |                |                     | FORETG         | I PATENT DOCUMENTS                   |              |               | <u> </u>      |   |  |  |
| EXAMINER            | 1        | -              | • ***               | PORMING        | A PATENT DOCUMENTS                   |              |               |               |   |  |  |
| INITIAL             |          | DOC<br>NUM     | UMENT<br>BER        | DATE           | COUNTRY                              | CI           | ASS           | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION                             |  |  |
|                     | AL       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               | Yes<br>No                               |  |  |
|                     | АМ       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               | Yes<br>No                               |  |  |
|                     | AN       |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               | Yes                                     |  |  |
|                     |          |                |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               | No<br>Yes                               |  |  |
|                     | AO       | +              |                     |                |                                      |              |               |               | No<br>Yes                               |  |  |
|                     | AP       | <u> </u>       |                     |                |                                      |              |               | <u> </u>      | No                                      |  |  |
|                     |          |                | OTHER (Inc)         | luding Author, | Title, Date, Perti                   | inent Pages, | etc.)         |               |   |  |  |
|                     | AR       | 120            | NCBI Entre          | ez, GenBank Re | eport, Accession No.                 | . X65257, fr | om Lai,       | , M.E., e     | c al. (March                            |  |  |
| /                   | AS       | 120            | NCBI Entre<br>2001) | ez, GenBank Re | eport, Accession No.                 | . X65258, fr | om Lai,       | , M.E., e     | al. (March                              |  |  |
| (                   | AT       | 120            | NCBI Entre          |                | eport, Accession No.                 | . AF151735,  | from Ge       | erner, P.,    | et al.                                  |  |  |
| EXAMINER            | <b>1</b> |                | • ···               |                |                                      | DATI         | CONSI         | DERED         |   |  |  |
| EXAMINER:           | Initial  | if ~           | eference co         | neidered who   | ther or not citatio                  | n is in seri | orman =       | o with MD     | FD 600 - D                              |  |  |
| line through        | h citat  | ion i          | f not in co         | onformance and | not considered. I                    | nclude copy  | of thi        | s form wi     | EP 609. Draw<br>th next                 |  |  |

communication to Applicant.



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

|                     |    | _            |                         |   | July 18, 2003               | 1645       |               |             |  |  |
|---------------------|----|--------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|                     |    |              |                         | v.s.  | PATENT DOCUMENTS            |            | <del></del>   |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCT<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER            | DATE  | NAME                        | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |  |  |
| - <u></u>           | AA |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
| <u></u>             | AB |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AC |              |                         |   |                             |            | <u> </u>      |             |  |  |
|                     | AD |              |                         |   |                             |            | <u> </u>      |             |  |  |
|                     | AE | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>                |   |                             |            | ļ             | <u></u>     |  |  |
| <u>-</u>            | AF |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AG |              |                         |   |                             |            | ļ             |             |  |  |
|                     | AH |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AI |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AJ |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AK |              |                         |   |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     |    |              |                         | FOREIG  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          |            |               |             |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |    | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER            | DATE  | COUNTRY                     | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |  |  |
|                     | AL |              |                         |   |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AM | <u> </u>     |                         |   |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AN |              |                         |   |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     | AO |              |                         |   |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
| ·                   | AP |              |                         |   |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |  |  |
|                     |    |              | OTHER (Incl             | uding Author,   | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | es, etc.)  |               |             |  |  |
| /                   | AR | <u>121</u>   | NCBI Entre<br>(November | z, GenBank Re<br>2001)  | port, Accession No. AJ00063 | 6, from Go | ousset, N.    | , et al.    |  |  |
| /                   | AS | <u>121</u>   | NCBI Entre<br>(February | CBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. AAB59424, from Kenten, J.H., et al.<br>Pebruary 2002) |                             |            |               |             |  |  |
|                     | AT | 121          | NCBI Entre              | ez, GenBank Re<br>1 2002)   | port, Accession No. AAC0625 | 0, from Be | eekwilder,    | M.J., et    |  |  |
| EXAMINER            |    |              |                         |   |                             | DATE CONSI | DERED         |             |  |  |

Page 122 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

|                     |  |              |                          |                | July 18, 2003               | 1645       |               |             |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |  |              |                          | U.S.           | PATENT DOCUMENTS            |            | <u>-</u>      |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |  | DOCU<br>NUME | MENT<br>BER              | DATE           | NAME                        | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                     | AA   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | АВ   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AC   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AD   |              |                          | ·              |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AE   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AF   | <u> </u>     |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AG   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AH   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AI   |              |                          |                |                             | ļ          |               |             |
|                     | AJ   |              |                          | ·              |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AK   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
|                     |  | т .          |                          | FOREIG         | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          |            |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |  | DOCU<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE           | COUNTRY                     | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP   |              |                          |                |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |  | (            | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | es, etc.)  |               |             |
| /                   | OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  AR 122 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. L09137, from Yanisch-Perron, C., et al. (May 2002) |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
| /                   | AS 122 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. 009006, from Hromas, R., et al. (June 2002)  |              |                          |                |                             |            |               |             |
| /                   | AT   | 122          | NCBI Entre<br>(June 2002 | ez, GenBank Re | port, Accession No. P40224, | from Naga  | asawa, T.,    | et al.      |
| EXAMINER            |  | -            | -                        |                |                             | DATE CONSI | DERED         |             |

Page 123 of 130



FORM PTO-1449

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT      |    |               |                          |  |         | FILING DATE July 18, 2003  GROUP 1645 |     |        |               |             |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------|-------------|
|                                       |    |               |                          | v.s.   | PA'     | TENT DOCUMENTS                        |     |        |               | <u> </u>    |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                   |    | DOCU          | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE   | N.A     | ME.                                   | CLA | ss     | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                                       | AA |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AB |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AC | <u> </u>      |                          |  | 上       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AD |               |                          |  | 1       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AE | ļ             |                          |  | ļ       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AF |               |                          |  | ļ       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AG | ļ             |                          |  | ┖       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AH |               |                          |  | -       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AI |               |                          |  | _       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AJ | -             |                          |  | 1       |                                       |     |        |               |             |
|                                       | AK |               |                          |  | $\perp$ |                                       |     |        |               | <u> </u>    |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | т -           |                          | FOREIG   | N P     | ATENT DOCUMENTS                       |     |        |               | <u> </u>    |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                   |    | DOC'L<br>NUME | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE   | co      | DUNTRY                                | CL/ | ASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                                       | AL |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | АМ |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | AN |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       | AO |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               | Yes<br>No   |
| •                                     | AP |               |                          |  |         |                                       |     |        |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                                       |    |               | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,  | Ti      | tle, Date, Pertinent Page             | s,  | etc.)  |               |             |
|                                       | AR | 123           | NCBI Entre<br>(June 2002 |  | epoi    | ct, Accession No. P34884,             | fro | m Bern | nhagen, J.    | , et al.    |
|                                       | AS | <u>123</u>    |                          | ICBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. P06821, from Winter, G., et al.<br>June 2002) |         |                                       |     |        |               |             |
| /                                     | AT | 123           | NCBI Entre               | ez, GenBank Re   | epoi    | rt, Accession No. P30904,             | fro | m Saka | i, M., et     | al. (June   |
| EXAMINER                              |    |               | <u> </u>                 |  |         | D                                     | ATE | CONSI  | DERED         |             |

Page 124 of 130

| OIP E JO     | 8             |
|--------------|---------------|
| WUN 1 7 2003 | <u> </u>      |
| FRATE TRADEM | FORM PTO-1449 |
| A TRADE      | FURM F10-1449 |

ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 1700.0350002/BJD/SJE 10/622,087

APPLICANT BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE GROUP

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                       | <u>*</u>  |              |                          |                | July 18, 2003               | 1645         |               |              |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS |   |              |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |   | DOCU<br>NUME | MENT<br>SER              | DATE           | NAME                        | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE  |  |  |
|                       | AA  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AB  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AC  | <u> </u>     |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AD  | <u> </u>     |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
| -                     | AE  | ļ            |                          |                |                             |              | ļ             |              |  |  |
|                       | AF  | ļ            |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AG  | <del> </del> |                          |                |                             |              |               | <del></del>  |  |  |
|                       | AH  |              |                          |                |                             | <del></del>  |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AI  |              |                          |                |                             | <del> </del> | ļ             | <del>-</del> |  |  |
|                       | AJ  | <del> </del> |                          |                | · ·                         | ļ            |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AK  |              |                          | TODETO         | N DAMES DOGUDGISHES         |              | I             |              |  |  |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |   | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER             | DATE           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS COUNTRY  | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |  |  |
|                       | AL  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No    |  |  |
|                       | AM  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No    |  |  |
|                       | AN  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No    |  |  |
|                       | AO  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No    |  |  |
|                       | AP  |              |                          |                |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No    |  |  |
|                       |   | . (          | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,  | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | es, etc.)    | _             |              |  |  |
|                       | AR  | 124          | NCBI Entre               | ez, GenBank Re | port, Accession No. NP_0407 | 754, from 1  | Inokuchi,     | Y., et al.   |  |  |
|                       | AS 124 NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. NP_061354, from Ishikawa, S., et al. (September 2003) |              |                          |                |                             |              |               |              |  |  |
|                       | AT  | 124          | NCBI Entre<br>(September |                | port, Accession No. NP_0318 | 04, from I   | Lenda, D.M    | l., et al.   |  |  |
| EXAMINER              |   |              |                          |                |                             | DATE CONSI   | IDERED        |              |  |  |



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
1700.0350002/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,087

APPLICANT
BACHMANN et al.

FILING DATE

GROUP

|                     |     |              | <del>_</del>                          |                           | July 18, 2003               | 1645       |               |             |
|---------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
|                     |     |              |                                       | U.S.                      | PATENT DOCUMENTS            | _          |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |     | DOCU<br>NUME | MENT<br>BER                           | DATE                      | NAME                        | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
| -                   | AA  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AB  |              |                                       |                           |                             | <u> </u>   |               |             |
|                     | AC  | ļ            |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AD  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AE  |              |                                       |                           |                             | ļ          |               |             |
|                     | AF  | ļ            |                                       |                           |                             | _          |               |             |
|                     | AG  | <u> </u>     |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AH  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AI  | -            |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AJ  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | AK  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               |             |
|                     | 1   | 1            |                                       | FOREIG                    | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          | <u> </u>   | <u></u>       | 1           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |     | DOCU<br>NUME | MENT<br>BER                           | DATE                      | COUNTRY                     | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                     | AL  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AM  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AN  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AO  |              |                                       |                           |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     | AP  |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |                             |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                     |     |              | OTHER (Incl                           | uding Author,             | Title, Date, Pertinent Pag  | res, etc.) |               |             |
| /                   | ´AR | <u>125</u>   | NCBI Entre<br>(September              | ez, GenBank Re<br>c 2003) | port, Accession No. NP_0064 | 110, from  | Luther, S.    | A., et al.  |
|                     | AS  | 125          | NCBI Entre<br>(September              | ez, GenBank Re<br>2003)   | port, Accession No. NP_000° | 748, from  | Yao, G.Q.,    | et al.      |
| /                   | ΑT  | 125          | NCBI Entre<br>(September              | ez, GenBank Re<br>- 2003) | port, Accession No. P03069  | , from Hin | nebusch, A    | G., et al.  |
| EXAMINER            |     |              |                                       |                           |                             | DATE CONS  | IDERED        |             |



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|  |                           | _ rage | 120 | OL | 130 |
|--|---------------------------|--------|-----|----|-----|
| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION<br>10/622,087 | NO.    |     |    |     |
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                           |        |     |    |     |
| FILING DATE July 18, 2003                | GROUP                     |        |     |    |     |

| <u> </u>   |      |               |                          |                         |                             | 1013         |               |             |
|--|------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
|  |      |               |                          | U.S.                    | PATENT DOCUMENTS            |              |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                              |      | DOCU<br>NUME  | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE                    | NAME                        | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|  | AA   |               |                          |                         |                             |              |               |             |
|  | AB   |               |                          |                         |                             |              |               |             |
|  | AC   | <u> </u>      |                          |                         |                             |              | _             |             |
|  | AD   | <del> </del>  |                          |                         |                             |              |               |             |
|  | AE   | <del>  </del> |                          |                         |                             |              |               |             |
|  | AF   | <del>  </del> |                          |                         |                             | <del> </del> |               |             |
|  | AG   | <del> </del>  |                          |                         |                             | <del> </del> | ļ'            |             |
|  | AH   | <del> </del>  |                          |                         | ļ                           |              |               | <u> </u>    |
|  | AI   | ┼—            |                          | · ·                     | <b></b>                     | <del> </del> |               |             |
| <del>                                     </del> | AJ   | <del> </del>  |                          |                         |                             | <del> </del> |               | ļ           |
|  | AK   |               |                          | >                       | <u> </u>                    |              | <u> </u>      | <u></u>     |
|  | T    | т—            |                          | FOREIG                  | N PATENT DOCUMENTS          | <del></del>  |               | T           |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL                              |      | DOCU<br>NUME  | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE                    | COUNTRY                     | CLASS        | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|  | AL   |               |                          |                         |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No   |
| :  | AM   |               |                          |                         |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No   |
|  | AN   |               |                          |                         |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No   |
|  | AO   |               |                          |                         |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No   |
|  | AP   |               |                          | ·                       |                             |              |               | Yes<br>No   |
|  |      |               | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,           | Title, Date, Pertinent Page | es. etc.)    |               |             |
| /  | AR   | 126           |                          | ez, GenBank Re          | port, Accession No. 000585, |              | ıas, R., e    | t al.       |
| /  | AS . | 126           | NCBI Entre<br>(September | z, GenBank Rej<br>2003) | port, Accession No. P14174, | from Weis    | er, W.Y.,     | et al.      |
|  | AT   | <u>126</u>    | NCBI Entre<br>(September | z, GenBank Rej<br>2003) | port, Accession No. P48061, | from Spot    | ila, L.D.,    | , et al.    |
| EXAMINER   |      |               |                          |                         | Г                           | DATE CONSI   | DERED         |             |

Page 127 of 130

| 6 | PE JC/2       |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|
|   | NON 1 7 2003  | SCOEFICE. |
| 卜 | FIRNT & TRACE | 6         |

FORM PTO-1449

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |
|--|----------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                      |

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT July 18, 2003 1645 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT DATE NAME CLASS SUB-FILING DATE NUMBER CLASS AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI АJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER DOCUMENT DATE COUNTRY CLASS INITIAL SUB-TRANSLATION NUMBER CLASS Yes ALNo Yes AM No Yes ANNo Yes ΑO No Yes AΡ No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) NCBI Entrez, GenBank Report, Accession No. P80003, from Vandermeers, A., et al. AR 127 (September 2003) Swiss-Prot/TrEMBL, TN11\_Mouse, Primary Accession No. 035235, entered in Swiss-AS 127 Prot in October 2001 Swiss-Prot/TrEMBL, TN11\_Human, Primary Accession No. 014788, entered in Swiss-AΤ 127 Prot in October 2001 EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

Page 128 of 130

| OIPE JOJS      | OFFICE |
|----------------|--------|
| FIRMT & TRADEM | FOR    |

FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                               |
| FILING DATE                              | GROUP                         |

|                       |                                       |              |                         |                                  | July 18, 2003                      |         | 1645       |               |             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS |                                       |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |                                       | DOCU<br>NUME | IMENT<br>BER            | DATE                             | NAME                               |         | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE |
|                       | AA                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    | -       |            |               |             |
|                       | AB                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AC                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AD                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AE                                    | ļ            |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AF                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AG                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AH                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AI                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AJ                                    | ļ            |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       | AK                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               |             |
|                       |                                       |              |                         | FOREIG                           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                 | ,       |            |               |             |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL   |                                       | DOCU         | JMENT<br>BER            | DATE                             | COUNTRY                            |         | CLASS      | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION |
|                       | AL                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         | ^          |               | Yes<br>No   |
|                       | 1.                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         | 1          |               | Yes         |
|                       | AM                                    | <u> </u>     |                         |                                  |                                    |         | 1          |               | No          |
|                       | AN                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               | Yes<br>No   |
| <del>-</del> "        |                                       |              |                         |                                  |                                    | -       |            |               | Yes         |
|                       | AO                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               | No          |
|                       | AP                                    |              |                         |                                  |                                    |         |            |               | Yes         |
|                       | AP                                    |              | OMITED (T1              |                                  | Mitale Dete Bentiner               | - h D   |            | <u> </u>      | No          |
|                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              | JIHER (INCL             | uding Author,                    | Title, Date, Pertiner              | it Page | es, etc.)  |               |             |
| _/                    | ^AR                                   | 128          | Copy of co<br>October 4 | o-pending U.S.<br>, 2002 (NOT P  | application 10/264,20<br>UBLISHED) | 67, in  | ventors Ba | achmann, M    | ., filed    |
| /                     | AS                                    | <u>128</u>   | Copy of co              | o-pending U.S.<br>7, 2002 (NOT P | application 10/289,49<br>UBLISHED) | 56, in  | ventors Ba | achmann et    | al., filed  |
|                       | ΑT                                    | 128          | Copy of co              | o-pending U.S.                   | application 10/617,8'              | 76, in  | ventors Ba | achmann et    | al., filed  |
| EXAMINER              |                                       |              |                         |                                  |                                    | 1       | DATE CONSI | DERED         |             |

Page 129 of 130

| O P E JCTOS                 |
|-----------------------------|
| NOV 1.7 2003 2              |
| SAFENT & TRANSPORM PTO-1449 |

| - |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
|   | ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO.<br>10/622,087 |
| Ġ | APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                               |
|   | FILING DATE                              | GROUP                         |

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

|                     |             |              |                          |                                  | July 18, 2003                        |        | 1645   |               |              |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |             |              |                          | U.S.                             | PATENT DOCUMENTS                     |        |        |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             | DOCU<br>NUME | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE                             | NAME                                 | CLi    | ASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS | FILING DATE  |
|                     | AA          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AB          | 1            |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AC          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AD          | ↓            |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AE          | <del></del>  |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AF          | ↓            |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AG          | —            |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AH          | 4            |                          | ļ                                |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | AI          | ↓            |                          | ļ                                |                                      |        |        | <u> </u>      |              |
|                     | AJ          | ┼            |                          | 1                                |                                      |        |        | <b></b>       |              |
|                     | AK          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               |              |
|                     | <del></del> | _            |                          | FOREIG                           | N PATENT DOCUMENTS                   |        |        |               |              |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |             | DOCU<br>NUME | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE                             | COUNTRY                              | CLi    | ASS    | SUB-<br>CLASS | TRANSLATION  |
|                     | AL          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | АМ          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AN          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AO          |              |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     | AP          | ]            |                          |                                  |                                      |        |        |               | Yes<br>No    |
|                     |             |              | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,                    | Title, Date, Pertinent               | Pages, | etc.)  |               |              |
|                     | AR          | 129          | Copy of co<br>January 17 | o-pending U.S.<br>7, 2003 (NOT P | application 10/346,190,<br>UBLISHED) | invent | ors Ba | chmann e      | t al., filed |
|                     | AS          | 129          | Copy of cc<br>July 18, 2 | o-pending U.S.<br>2003 (NOT PUBL | application 10/622,064,<br>ISHED)    | invent | ors Ba | .chmann e     | t al., filed |
| ~                   | AT          | 129          | Copy of cc<br>July 18, 2 | o-pending U.S.<br>2003 (NOT PUBL | application 10/622,124,<br>ISHED)    | invent | ors Ba | .chmann e     | t al., filed |
| EXAMINER            |             |              |                          |                                  |                                      | DATE   | CONSI  | DERED         |              |



| / | OIPE VC/18    |
|---|---------------|
|   | NOV 17 2003 2 |
| Γ | TRADEMIN      |

FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

| ATTY. DOCKET NO.<br>1700.0350002/BJD/SJE | APPLICATION NO. 10/622,087 |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| APPLICANT<br>BACHMANN et al.             |                            |  |  |  |
| FILING DATE<br>July 18, 2003             | GROUP<br>1645              |  |  |  |

|                     | <del></del>   | <del></del>  |                          | U.S.                              | PATENT DOCUMENTS   | <del>-</del>            |                         |                      |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |   | DOCI         | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE                              | NAME   | CLASS                   | SUB-<br>CLASS           | FILING DATE          |
|                     | AA  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AB  | <u> </u>     |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AC  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AD  | 1            |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AE  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AF  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AG  | —            |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | AH  | —            |                          |                                   | ļ <u>.</u>   | <u> </u>                |                         |                      |
| <del></del>         | AI  | <del> </del> |                          | <b></b>                           | <u> </u>   |                         | <u> </u>                |                      |
|                     | AJ  | <del> </del> |                          | <del> </del>                      |  |                         | <u> </u>                | <u> </u>             |
|                     | AK  | Щ_           |                          | <u> </u>                          |  |                         |                         |                      |
|                     | т   | <del></del>  |                          | FOREIG                            | N PATENT DOCUMENTS   | т —                     | <del></del>             | <del></del>          |
| EXAMINER<br>INITIAL |   | DOCT         | UMENT<br>BER             | DATE                              | COUNTRY  | CLASS                   | SUB-<br>CLASS           | TRANSLATION          |
|                     | AL  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AM  |              |                          | -                                 |  |                         |                         | Yes<br>No            |
| <u> </u>            | AN  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AO  |              |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         | Yes<br>No            |
|                     | AP  | T            |                          |                                   |  |                         |                         | Yes<br>No            |
|                     |   |              | OTHER (Incl              | uding Author,                     | Title, Date, Pertinent Page  | es. etc.)               | <del></del>             | -                    |
|                     | AR  | 130          | Jegerlehne               | er, A., et al.<br>ghly repetitive | , "A molecular assembly sys<br>re for induction of protecti<br>Science, Ltd. (August 2002) | tem that r              | enders an responses     | tigens of            |
|                     | AS 130 The Biology of Animal Viruses, 2nd ed., Fenner, F., et al., eds., Academic Press, New York, NY, pp. 117-119 (1974) |              |                          |                                   |  |                         | demic Press;            |                      |
|                     | AT  | <u>130</u>   | NCBI Entre<br>group: ger | z, PubMed Abs                     | tract, PMID: 2205968, Diall<br>ion and proteins," Vet. Mic                                 | o, A., et<br>robiol. 23 | al., "Mor]<br>3:155-163 | billivirus<br>(1990) |
| EXAMINER            |   |              |                          |                                   |  | DATE CONCT              |                         |                      |